

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 of 8 December 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1235/2008  
of 8 December 2008

laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 of 28 June 2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 33(2), Article 38(d) and Article 40 thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 lay down general provisions for import of organic products. With a view to guarantee that these provisions will be applied in a correct and uniform way, detailed rules and procedures for the application of those provisions should be laid down.
- (2) As substantial experience has been built up since 1992 with the import of products providing equivalent guarantees, a relatively short period should be given to control bodies and control authorities to request their inclusion in the list for the purpose of equivalence in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. However, as there is no experience with the direct application of Community rules on organic production and labelling of organic products outside the territory of the Community, more time should be given to control bodies and control authorities wishing to request their inclusion in the list for the purpose of compliance in accordance with Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. Therefore a longer period should be provided for sending in the requests and for examining them.
- (3) For products imported according to Article 32 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, the operators concerned should be able to provide documentary evidence. It is necessary to establish a model for this documentary evidence. Products imported according to Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 should be covered by a certificate of inspection. It is necessary to lay down detailed rules with regard to the issuing of this certificate. Moreover, a procedure in order to coordinate at Community level certain controls on products imported from third countries which are intended to be marketed in the Community as organic should be laid down.
- (4) Argentina, Australia, Costa Rica, India, Israel, New Zealand and Switzerland were previously listed as third countries from which imported products could be marketed

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

in the Community as organic, under Commission Regulation (EC) No 345/2008 of 17 April 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing the arrangements for imports from third countries provided for in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs<sup>(2)</sup>. The Commission has re-examined the situation of those countries according to the criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, taking into consideration the production rules applied and the experience gained with the import of organic products from these third countries as previously listed under Article 11(1) of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/2091. On this basis it is concluded that the conditions for inclusion of Argentina, Australia, Costa Rica, India, Israel, and New Zealand in the list of third countries for equivalency according to Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are fulfilled.

- (5) The European Community and the Swiss Confederation have concluded an Agreement on trade in agricultural products<sup>(3)</sup> approved by Decision 2002/309/EC of the Council and of the Commission<sup>(4)</sup>. Annex 9 to that Agreement covers organically produced agricultural products and foodstuffs and sets out that the Parties must take the necessary measures so that organic products complying with each other's laws and regulations can be imported and placed on the market. For the sake of clarity, Switzerland should also be listed in the list of third countries for equivalency according to Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.
- (6) Member States' authorities have acquired substantial experience and expertise in the field of granting access for organic imported goods into the territory of the Community. To establish and maintain the lists of third countries and control bodies and control authorities, this experience should be used and the Commission should be able to take account of reports from Member States and other experts. The tasks involved should be divided in a just and proportionate way.
- (7) Provision should also be made for transitional measures applicable to third country applications received by the Commission before 1 January 2009, the date from which Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 applies.
- (8) In order not to disrupt international trade, and to facilitate the transition between the rules established by Regulation (EEC) No 2092/2091 and those established by Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, it is necessary to extend the possibility of Member States to continue to grant authorisations to importers on a case by case basis for placing on the Community market of products until the measures necessary for the functioning of the new import rules have been put in place, in particular as regards the recognition of control bodies and control authorities referred to in Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. This possibility should be gradually phased out as the list of control bodies referred to in that Article is being established.
- (9) In order to improve transparency and guarantee the application of this Regulation, an electronic system for exchange of information between the Commission, the Member States, the third countries, and the control bodies and control authorities should be foreseen.

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (10) The detailed rules laid down in this Regulation replace those laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 345/2008 and in Commission Regulation (EC) No 605/2008 of 20 June 2008 laying down detailed rules for implementing the provisions concerning the certificate of inspection for imports from third countries under Article 11 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs<sup>(5)</sup>. Those Regulations should therefore be repealed and replaced by a new Regulation.
- (11) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the regulatory Committee on organic production,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

## TITLE I

### INTRODUCTORY PROVISIONS

#### *Article 1*

##### **Subject matter**

This Regulation lays down the detailed rules for the import of compliant products and the import of products providing equivalent guarantees as provided for in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

#### *Article 2*

##### **Definitions**

For the purposes of this Regulation:

1. 'certificate of inspection': means the certificate of inspection referred to in Article 33(1)(d) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 covering one consignment;
2. 'documentary evidence': means the document referred to in Article 68 of Commission Regulation (EC) No 889/2008<sup>(6)</sup> and in Article 6 of this Regulation, for which the model is set out in Annex II to this Regulation;
3. 'consignment': means a quantity of products under one or more Combined Nomenclature codes, covered by a single certificate of inspection, conveyed by the same means of transport and imported from the same third country;
4. 'first consignee': means the natural or legal person as defined in Article 2(d) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008;
5. [<sup>F1</sup>'verification of the consignment' means the verification carried out by the <sup>F2</sup>... competent authority, in the framework of the official controls provided for in Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(7)</sup>, of the fulfilment of the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 and of this Regulation through systematic documentary checks, random identity checks and, as appropriate according to its risk assessment, physical checks,

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- prior to the release of the consignment for free circulation into [F3Great Britain] in accordance with Article 13 of this Regulation;
6. [F4‘competent authority’ means the customs authority, food safety authority or other authorities designated by the relevant authority pursuant to Article 27(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 responsible for the verification of the consignments and the endorsement of the certificates of inspection];
  7. ‘assessment report’: means the assessment report referred to in Articles 32(2) and 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 drawn up by an independent third party fulfilling the requirements of ISO Standard 17011 or by [F5the] competent authority, which includes information on document reviews, including the descriptions referred to in Articles 4(3)(b) and 11(3)(b) of this Regulation, on office audits, including critical locations and on risk-oriented witness audits conducted in representative third countries[F1;]
  8. [F6‘aquaculture products’: means aquaculture products as defined in point 34 of Article 4(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(8)</sup>];
  9. ‘unprocessed’: means unprocessed as used in the definition of unprocessed products in point (n) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council<sup>(9)</sup>, irrespective of packaging or labelling operations;
  10. ‘processed’: means processed as used in the definition of processed products in point (o) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, irrespective of packaging or labelling operations;
  11. ‘point of entry’: means the point of release for free circulation [F7in Great Britain].]
  12. [F8‘third country’ has the same meaning as in Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
  13. ‘relevant authority’ means:
    - (a) in relation to England, the Secretary of State;
    - (b) in relation to Wales, the Welsh Ministers;
    - (c) in relation to Scotland, the Scottish Ministers;]]

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F2** Words in Art. 2(5) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(2)(a)(i); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F3** Words in Art. 2(5) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(2)(a)(ii) (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(a)(i)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F4** Art. 2(6) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(2)(b); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F5** Word in Art. 2(7) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(c)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F6** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F7** Words in Art. 2(11) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(d)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(a)(ii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F8** Art. 2(12)(13) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(2)(e)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(a)(iii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## TITLE II

### IMPORT OF COMPLIANT PRODUCTS

#### CHAPTER 1

##### List of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance

###### *Article 3*

###### **Compilation and content of the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance**

1 The [<sup>F9</sup>Secretary of State] shall draw up a list of control bodies and control authorities, recognised for the purpose of compliance in accordance with Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. <sup>F10</sup>... The procedures for drawing up and amending the list are defined in Articles 4, 16 and 17 of this Regulation. The list shall be made available to the public on the Internet in accordance with Articles 16(4) and 17 of this Regulation.

2 The list shall contain all the information necessary in respect of each control body or control authority to allow verifying whether products placed on the <sup>F11</sup>... market have been controlled by a control body or authority recognised in accordance with Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in particular:

- a the name and address of the control body or control authority, including e-mail and Internet address and their code number;
- b the third countries concerned and in which the products have their origin;
- c the product categories concerned for each third country;
- d the duration of the inclusion in the list;
- e the Internet address where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, including their certification status and the product categories concerned, as well as suspended and decertified operators and products.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

### Textual Amendments

- F9** Words in Art. 3(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(3)(a)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F10** Words in Art. 3(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(3)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F11** Word in Art. 3(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(3)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

### Article 4

#### **Procedure for requesting inclusion in the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance**

[<sup>F11</sup> The Secretary of State] shall [<sup>F12</sup> consider whether to recognise and include a control body or control authority in the list provided for in Article 3 upon receipt of a request thereto from the representative of the control body or control authority concerned on the basis of the model of application made available <sup>F13</sup> ... in accordance with Article 17(2). <sup>F14</sup> ...]

2 The request can be introduced by control bodies and control authorities established in the [<sup>F15</sup> United Kingdom] or in a third country.

3 The request shall consist of a technical dossier, which shall comprise all the information needed for the [<sup>F16</sup> Secretary of State to ensure] that the conditions set out in Article 32(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are met for all organic products intended for export to [<sup>F17</sup> Great Britain], namely:

- a an overview of the activities of the control body or control authority in the third country or third countries concerned, including an estimate of the number of operators involved and an indication of the expected nature and quantities of agricultural products and foodstuffs originated from the third country or third countries concerned and intended for export to [<sup>F18</sup> Great Britain] under the rules set out in Article 32(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
- b a detailed description of how Titles II, III and IV of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as well as the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 have been implemented in the third country or in each of the third countries concerned;
- c a copy of the assessment report as set out in the fourth subparagraph of Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007:
  - (i) proving that the control body or control authority has been satisfactorily assessed on its ability to meet the conditions set out in Article 32(1) and (2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
  - (ii) giving guarantees on the elements referred to in Article 27(2), (3), (5), (6) and (12) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
  - (iii) ensuring that the control body or control authority meets the control requirements and precautionary measures set out in Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008; and

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- (iv) confirming that it has effectively implemented its control activities according to these conditions and requirements;
- d proof that the control body or authority has notified its activities to the authorities of the third country concerned and its undertaking to respect the legal requirements imposed on it by the authorities of the third country concerned;
- e the website address where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status, the product categories concerned, as well as suspended and decertified operators and products;
- f an undertaking to comply with the provisions of Article 5 of this Regulation;
- g any other information deemed relevant by the control body or control authority or by the [F19]Secretary of State].
- 4 When examining a request for inclusion in the list of control body or control authority, and also any time after its inclusion, the [F20]Secretary of State] may request any further information, including the presentation of one or more on-the-spot examination reports established by independent experts. Furthermore, the [F20]Secretary of State] may, based on risk-assessment and in case of suspected irregularities, organise an on-the-spot examination by experts it designates.
- 5 The [F21]Secretary of State] shall assess whether the technical dossier referred to in paragraph 3 and the information referred to in paragraph 4 are satisfactory and may subsequently decide to recognise and include a control body or control authority in the list. [F22]The decision must be taken by the Secretary of State by regulations.]

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#).
- F12** Words in Art. 4(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(a)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F13** Words in Art. 4(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F14** Words in Art. 4(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(a)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F15** Words in Art. 4(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F16** Words in Art. 4(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(c)(i)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F17** Words in Art. 4(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(c)(i)(bb)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(b)(i)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F18** Words in Art. 4(3)(a) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(c)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(b)(ii)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**
- F19** Words in Art. 4(3)(g) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(c)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F20** Words in Art. 4(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(d)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F21** Words in Art. 4(5) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(e)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F22** Words in Art. 4(5) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(4)(e)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## Article 5

### Management and review of the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of compliance

1 A control body or control authority may only be included in the list referred to in Article 3 when it fulfils the following obligations:

- a if, after the control body or control authority has been included in the list, any changes are made to the measures applied by the control body or control authority, that control body or control authority shall notify the [<sup>F23</sup>Secretary of State] thereof; requests to amend the information in respect of a control body or control authority referred to in Article 3(2) shall also be notified to the [<sup>F23</sup>Secretary of State];
- b a control body or control authority included in the list shall keep available and communicate at first request all information related to its control activities in the third country; it shall give access to its offices and facilities to experts designated by the [<sup>F24</sup>Secretary of State];
- c by 31 March every year, the control body or control authority shall send a concise annual report to the [<sup>F25</sup>Secretary of State]; the annual report shall update the information of the technical dossier referred to in Article 4(3); it shall describe in particular the control activities carried out by the control body or control authority in the third countries during the previous year, the results obtained, the irregularities and infringements observed and the corrective measures taken; it shall furthermore contain the most recent assessment report or update of such report, which shall contain the results of the regular on-the-spot evaluation, surveillance and multiannual reassessment as referred to in Article 32(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007; the [<sup>F25</sup>Secretary of State] may request any other information deemed necessary;
- d in the light of any information received, the [<sup>F26</sup>Secretary of State] may at any time amend the specifications relating to the control body or control authority and may suspend the entry of that body or authority in the list referred to in Article 3; a similar decision may also be made where a control body or authority has not supplied information required or where it has not agreed to an on-the-spot examination;
- e the control body or control authority shall make available to interested parties, on an Internet website, a continuously updated list of operators and products certified as organic.



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

2 If a control body or a control authority does not send the annual report, referred to in paragraph 1(c), does not keep available or does not communicate all information related to its technical dossier, control system or updated list of operators and products certified as organic, or does not agree to an on-the-spot examination, after request by the [<sup>F27</sup>Secretary of State] within a period which the [<sup>F27</sup>Secretary of State] shall determine according to the severity of the problem and which generally may not be less than 30 days, [<sup>F28</sup>the Secretary of State may, by regulations, withdraw that control body or control authority from the list of control bodies and control authorities.]

If a control body or a control authority fails to take appropriate and timely remedial action, the [<sup>F29</sup>Secretary of State] shall withdraw it from the list without delay.

#### Textual Amendments

- F23** Words in Art. 5(1)(a) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(a)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F24** Words in Art. 5(1)(b) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F25** Words in Art. 5(1)(c) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(a)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F26** Words in Art. 5(1)(d) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(a)(iv)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F27** Words in Art. 5(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(b)(i)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F28** Words in Art. 5(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(b)(i)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F29** Words in Art. 5(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(5)(b)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## CHAPTER 2

### Documentary evidence required for import of compliant products

#### Article 6

#### Documentary evidence

1 The documentary evidence required for import of compliant products referred to in Article 32(1)(c) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, shall, in accordance with Article 17(2) of this Regulation, be established on the basis of the model set out in Annex II to this Regulation and contain at least all the elements that are part of that model.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

2 The original documentary evidence shall be established by a control authority or the control body which has been recognised for issuing that documentary by a decision as referred to in Article 4.

3 The authority or body issuing the documentary evidence shall follow the rules established in accordance with Article 17(2) and in the model, notes and guidelines made available by the [<sup>F30</sup>Secretary of State] via the computer system enabling electronic exchange of documents referred to in Article 17(1).

#### Textual Amendments

**F30** Words in Art. 6(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(6); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## TITLE III

### IMPORT OF PRODUCTS PROVIDING EQUIVALENT GUARANTEES

#### CHAPTER 1

#### List of recognised third countries

##### Article 7

#### Compilation and content of the list of third countries

1 The [<sup>F31</sup>Secretary of State] shall establish a list of recognised third countries in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. The list of recognised countries is set out in Annex III to this Regulation. The procedures for drawing up and amending the list are defined in Articles 8 and 16 of this Regulation. Amendments to the list shall be made available to the public on the Internet in accordance with Articles 16(4) and 17 of this Regulation.

2 The list shall contain all the information necessary in respect of each third country to allow verifying whether products placed on the [<sup>F32</sup>market in Great Britain] have been subject to the control system of the third country recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in particular:

- a the product categories concerned;
- b the origin of the products;
- c a reference to the production standards applied in the third country;
- d the competent authority in the third country responsible for the control system, its address, including e-mail and Internet addresses;
- [<sup>F1</sup>e the name, address, email address, internet address and code number of the control authority or authorities and the control body or bodies recognised by the competent authority referred to in point (d) to carry out controls;
- f the name, address, email address, internet address and code number of the authority or authorities and the control body or bodies responsible in the third country for issuing certificates with a view to importing into [<sup>F33</sup>Great Britain];]
- g the duration of the inclusion in the list.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F31** Words in Art. 7(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(7)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F32** Words in Art. 7(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(7)(b)(i)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(c)(i)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**
- F33** Words in Art. 7(2)(f) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(7)(b)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(c)(ii)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**

## Article 8

### Procedure for requesting inclusion in the list of third countries

<sup>F34</sup>1

2 The [<sup>F35</sup>Secretary of State] shall only be required to consider a [<sup>F36</sup>request from a third country for inclusion on the list provided for in Article 7 if it] meets the following preconditions.

The request for inclusion shall be completed by a technical dossier, which shall comprise all the information needed for the [<sup>F35</sup>Secretary of State] to ensure that the conditions set out in Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are met for products intended for export to [<sup>F37</sup>Great Britain], namely:

- a general information on the development of organic production in the third country, the products produced, the area in cultivation, the production regions, the number of producers, the food processing taking place;
- b an indication of the expected nature and quantities of organic agricultural products and foodstuffs intended for export to [<sup>F37</sup>Great Britain];
- c the production standards applied in the third country as well as an assessment of their equivalence to the standards applied in [<sup>F37</sup>Great Britain];
- d the control system applied in the third country, including the monitoring and supervisory activities carried out by the competent authorities in the third country, as well as an assessment of its equivalent effectiveness when compared to the control system applied in [<sup>F37</sup>Great Britain];
- e the Internet or other address where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status and the product categories concerned;
- f the information the third country proposes to include in the list as referred to in Article 7;
- g an undertaking to comply with the provisions of Article 9;
- h any other information deemed relevant by the third country or by the [<sup>F35</sup>Secretary of State].

3 When examining a request for inclusion in the list of recognised third countries, and also any time after its inclusion, the [<sup>F38</sup>Secretary of State] may request any further information,

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

including the presentation of one or more on-the-spot examination reports established by independent experts. Furthermore, the [<sup>F38</sup>Secretary of State] may, based on risk-assessment and in case of suspected irregularities organise an on-the-spot examination by experts [<sup>F39</sup>designated by the Secretary of State].

[<sup>F40</sup>Experts from other third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 may be invited by the [<sup>F38</sup>Secretary of State] to attend on-the-spot-examination as observers.]

[<sup>F41</sup>4 The [<sup>F42</sup>Secretary of State] shall assess whether the technical dossier referred to in paragraph 2 and the information referred to in paragraph 3 are satisfactory and may subsequently decide to recognise and include a third country in the list for a three-year period. Where the [<sup>F42</sup>Secretary of State] considers that the conditions laid down in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and this Regulation continue to be met, [<sup>F43</sup>the Secretary of State] may decide to extend the inclusion of the third country after that three-year period.

[<sup>F44</sup>The decisions referred to in the first subparagraph must be made by the Secretary of State by regulations.]]

#### Textual Amendments

- F34** Art. 8(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(8)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F35** Words in Art. 8(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(8)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F36** Words in Art. 8(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(8)(b)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F37** Words in Art. 8(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(8)(b)(iii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(d)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**
- F38** Words in Art. 8(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1452\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(2)(a)(i)**
- F39** Words in Art. 8(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1452\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(2)(a)(ii)**
- F40** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 125/2013 of 13 February 2013 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#).
- F41** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) No 508/2012 of 20 June 2012 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#).
- F42** Words in Art. 8(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1452\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(2)(b)(i)**
- F43** Words in Art. 8(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1452\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(2)(b)(ii)**

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

**F44** Words in Art. 8(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(8)(c)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## Article 9

### Management and review of the list of third countries

1 The [F45Secretary of State] shall only be required to consider a request for inclusion when the third country undertakes to accept the following conditions:

- [F1a if, after a third country has been included in the list, any changes are made to the measures in force in the third country or their implementation and in particular to its control system, that third country shall notify the [F45Secretary of State] thereof without delay; any changes made to the information referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 7(2) shall be notified to the [F45Secretary of State] without delay [F46 ...];
- b the annual report referred to in Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 shall update the information of the technical dossier referred to in Article 8(2) of this Regulation; it shall describe in particular the monitoring and supervisory activities carried out by the competent authority of the third country, the results obtained and the corrective measures taken;
- c in the light of any information received, the [F45Secretary of State] may at any time amend the specifications relating to the third country and may suspend the entry of that country from the list referred to in Article 7; a similar decision may also be made where a third country has not supplied information required or where it has not agreed to an on-the-spot examination.

2 If a third country does not send the annual report, referred to Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, does not keep available or does not communicate all information related to its technical dossier or control system or does not agree to an on-the-spot examination, after request by the [F45Secretary of State] within a period which the [F45Secretary of State] shall determine according to the severity of the problem and which generally may not be less than 30 days, [F47the Secretary of State may, by regulations, withdraw that third country from the list.].

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F45** Words in Art. 9 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(9)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F46** Words in Art. 9(1)(a) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(9)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F47** Words in Art. 9(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(9)(c)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

## CHAPTER 2

### List of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

#### Article 10

#### Compilation and content of the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

1 The [<sup>F48</sup>Secretary of State must maintain] a list of control bodies and control authorities, recognised for the purpose of equivalence in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007. The list shall be published in Annex IV to this Regulation. The procedures for drawing up and amending the list are defined in Articles 11, 16 and 17 of this Regulation. The list shall be made available to the public on the Internet in accordance with Articles 16(4) and 17 of this Regulation.

2 The list shall contain all the information necessary in respect of each control body or authority to allow verifying whether products placed on the <sup>F49</sup>... market have been controlled by a control body or authority recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in particular:

- a the name, address and code number of the control body or authority, and, when appropriate, its e-mail and Internet address;
- b the third countries not listed in the list provided for in Article 7 where the products have their origin;
- c the product categories concerned for each third country;
- d the duration of the inclusion in the list; [<sup>F50</sup> and]
- [<sup>F51</sup>e the internet website where an updated list of operators subject to the control system can be found, indicating their certification status and the product categories concerned as well as a contact point where information is available on suspended and decertified operators and products [<sup>F51</sup>; and]]
- [<sup>F52</sup>f the internet website where a complete presentation of the production standard and control measures applied by the control body or control authority in a third country can be found.]

[<sup>F13</sup> By way of derogation from paragraph 2(b), those products originating from a recognised third country listed in accordance with Article 7, but not covered by the recognition granted to that third country, may be included in the list provided for in this Article.]

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F48** Words in Art. 10(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(10)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F49** Word in Art. 10(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(10)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F50** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report (Text with EEA relevance).
- F51** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report (Text with EEA relevance).
- F52** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report (Text with EEA relevance).

## Article 11

### Procedure for requesting inclusion in the list of recognised control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence

<sup>F53</sup>1 The <sup>F54</sup>[Secretary of State] shall consider whether to include a control body or control authority in the list provided for in Article 10 upon receipt of a request thereto from the representative of the control body or control authority concerned on the basis of the model of application made available by the <sup>F54</sup>[Secretary of State] in accordance with Article 17(2). <sup>F55</sup>...

2 The request can be introduced by control bodies and control authorities established in the <sup>F56</sup>[United Kingdom] or in a third country.

3 The request for inclusion shall consist of a technical dossier, which shall comprise all the information needed for the <sup>F54</sup>[Secretary of State] to ensure that the conditions set out in Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 are met for products intended for export to <sup>F57</sup>[Great Britain], namely:

- a an overview of the activities of the control body or control authority in the third country or third countries, including an estimate of the number of operators involved and the expected nature and quantities of agricultural products and foodstuffs intended for export to <sup>F57</sup>[Great Britain] under the rules set out in Article 33(1) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
- b a description of the production standards and control measures applied in the third countries, including an assessment of the equivalence of these standards and measures with Titles III, IV and V of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as well as with the associated implementing rules laid down in Regulation (EC) No 889/2008;
- c a copy of the assessment report as set out in the fourth subparagraph of Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007:
  - (i) proving that the control body or control authority has been satisfactorily assessed on its ability to meet the conditions set out in Article 33(1) and (3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007;
  - (ii) confirming that it has effectively implemented its activities according to those conditions; and

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- (iii) demonstrating and confirming the equivalence of the production standards and control measures referred to in subparagraph (b) of this paragraph;
- d proof that the control body or control authority has notified its activities to the authorities of each of the third countries concerned and its undertaking to respect the legal requirements imposed on it by the authorities of each of the third countries concerned;
- e the Internet website where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status, the product categories concerned, as well as suspended and decertified operators and products;
- f an undertaking to comply with the provisions of Article 12;
- g any other information deemed relevant by the control body or control authority or by the <sup>F54</sup>Secretary of State].
- 4 When examining a request for inclusion in the list of control body or control authority, and also any time after its inclusion, the <sup>F54</sup>Secretary of State] may request any further information, including the presentation of one or more on-the-spot examination reports established by independent expert. Furthermore, the <sup>F54</sup>Secretary of State] may organise an on-the-spot examination by experts it designates on a risk-based approach and in case of suspected irregularities.
- 5 The <sup>F54</sup>Secretary of State] shall assess whether the technical dossier referred to in paragraph 2 and the information referred to in paragraph 3 are satisfactory and may subsequently decide to recognise and include a control body or control authority in the list. <sup>F58</sup>The decision must be made by the Secretary of State by regulations.]

#### Textual Amendments

- F53** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#).
- F54** Words in Art. 11 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(11)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F55** Words in Art. 11(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1452\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(3)**
- F56** Words in Art. 11(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(11)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F57** Words in Art. 11(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(11)(c)** (as substituted by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(e)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**
- F58** Words in Art. 11(5) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(11)(d)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

## Article 12

### **Management and review of the list of control bodies and control authorities for the purpose of equivalence**

1 A control body or control authority may only be included in the list referred to in Article 10 when it fulfils the following obligations:

- a if, after a control body or control authority has been included in the list, any changes are made to the measures applied by the control body or control authority, that control body or control authority shall notify the [F59Secretary of State] thereof; requests to amend the information in respect of a control body or authority referred to in Article 10(2), shall also be notified to the [F59Secretary of State];
- b by [F5128 February] every year, the control body or control authority shall send a concise annual report to the [F59Secretary of State]. The annual report shall update the information of the technical dossier referred to in Article 11(3); it shall describe in particular the control activities carried out by the control body or control authority in the third countries in the previous year, the results obtained, the irregularities and infringements observed and the corrective measures taken; It shall furthermore contain the most recent assessment report or update of such report, which shall contain the results of the regular on-the-spot evaluation, surveillance and multiannual reassessment as referred to in Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007; the [F59Secretary of State] may request any other information deemed necessary;
- c in the light of any information received, the [F59Secretary of State] may at any time amend the specifications relating to the control body or control authority and may suspend the entry of that body or authority from the list referred to in Article 10; a similar decision may also be made where a control body or control authority has not supplied information required or where it has not agreed to an on-the-spot examination;
- d the control body or control authority shall make available to interested parties, by electronic means, a continuously updated list of operators, and of products certified as organic.

[F602 [F61The Secretary of State may, by regulations, withdraw from the list referred to in Article 10 a control body or a control authority, or a reference to a specific product category or a specific third country in relation to that control body or control authority, in the following cases:]

- a if its annual report referred to paragraph 1(b) has not been received by the [F59Secretary of State] by [F5128 February];
- b if it does not notify the [F59Secretary of State] in due time of changes to its technical dossier;
- c if it does not provide information to the [F59Secretary of State] during the investigations of an irregularity case;
- d if it fails to take adequate corrective measures in response to the irregularities and infringements observed;
- e if it does not agree to an on-the-spot examination required by the [F59Secretary of State], or if an on-the-spot examination comes up with a negative result due to systematic malfunctioning of control measures;
- f in any other situation presenting the risk for the consumer to be misled about the true nature of the products certified by the control body or the control authority.

If a control body or a control authority fails to take appropriate and timely remedial action after request by the [F59Secretary of State] within a period which the [F59Secretary

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

of State] shall determine according to the severity of the problem and which generally may not be less than 30 days. <sup>F62</sup>the Secretary of State must, by regulations, withdraw it from the list without delay]. <sup>F63</sup>... The <sup>F59</sup>Secretary of State] shall make the amended list available as soon as possible to the public by any appropriate technical means, including publication on the Internet.]

#### Textual Amendments

- F51** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 586/2013 of 20 June 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries and derogating from Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the date of submission of the annual report (Text with EEA relevance).
- F59** Words in Art. 12 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(12)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F60** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1267/2011 of 6 December 2011 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.
- F61** Words in Art. 12(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(12)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F62** Words in Art. 12(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(12)(b)(ii)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F63** Words in Art. 12(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(12)(b)(ii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## CHAPTER 3

### Release for free circulation of products imported in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007

#### <sup>F1</sup>Article 13

#### Certificate of inspection

1 The release for free circulation in <sup>F64</sup>Great Britain] of a consignment of products referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and imported in accordance with Article 33 of that Regulation shall be conditional on:

- a the submission of an original certificate of inspection to the <sup>F65</sup>... competent authority;
- b the verification of the consignment and the endorsement of the certificate of inspection by the <sup>F66</sup>... competent authority; and
- c the indication of the number of the certificate of inspection in the customs declaration for release for free circulation as referred to in <sup>F67</sup>paragraph 17(4) of Schedule 1 to the Taxation (Cross-border) Trade Act 2018.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

The verification of the consignment and the endorsement of the certificate of inspection shall be carried out by the [<sup>F68</sup>competent authority.]

<sup>F69</sup>  
...

[<sup>F70</sup>The requirements in this Article relating to certificates of inspection apply to organic products entering the United Kingdom from the European Union, an EEA state or Switzerland only on and after 1st July 2021.]

2 [<sup>F53</sup>The certificate of inspection shall be issued by the relevant control authority or control body before the consignment leaves the third country of export or origin. It shall be endorsed by the <sup>F71</sup>... competent authority and completed by the first consignee on the basis of the model and the notes set out in Annex V and using [<sup>F72</sup>Great Britain's import control system].]

<sup>F73</sup>  
...

When the original certificate of inspection is a printed and hand-signed copy of the completed electronic certificate in [<sup>F74</sup>the United Kingdom's import control system], control authorities, control bodies, <sup>F75</sup>... competent authorities and the first consignee shall verify at each stage of issuing, endorsement and reception of the certificate of inspection that this copy corresponds to the information indicated in [<sup>F74</sup>the United Kingdom's import control system]. [<sup>F76</sup>In the absence in the printed hand-signed copy of the certificate of inspection of the information related to transport documents in boxes 16 and 17, and the relevant fields of box 13, or where such information is different than the one available in [<sup>F74</sup>the United Kingdom's import control system], <sup>F75</sup>... competent authorities and the first consignee shall only consider for the purpose of verification and endorsement of the certificate of inspection the information available in [<sup>F74</sup>the United Kingdom's import control system].]

3 To be accepted for endorsement, the certificate of inspection shall have been issued by the control authority or control body of the producer or the processor of the product concerned or, where the operator carrying out the last operation for the purposes of preparation is different from the producer or processor of the product, by the control authority or control body of the operator carrying out the last operation for the purposes of preparation as defined in Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

That control authority or control body shall be:

- a a control authority or control body listed in Annex III to this Regulation for the products concerned and for the third country in which the products have their origin, or, where applicable, in which the last operation for the purposes of preparation has been carried out; or
- b a control authority or control body listed in Annex IV to this Regulation for the products concerned and for the third country in which the products have their origin or in which the last operation for the purposes of preparation has been carried out.

4 [<sup>F77</sup>The control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has carried out a documentary check on the basis of all relevant inspection documents, including in particular the production plan for the product concerned, commercial documents and, as appropriate according to its risk assessment, it has carried out a physical check of the consignment. The information related to transport documents in box 13, in particular number of packages and net weight, and the information in boxes 16 and 17 of the certificate of inspection concerning means of transport and transport documents shall be included in the certificate of inspection within maximum 10 days from the issuance of the certificate and, in any case,

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

before endorsement of the certificate of inspection by the relevant Member State's competent authorities.]

However, for processed products, if the control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection is a control authority or control body listed in Annex III, it shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has verified that all organic ingredients of the product have been controlled and certified by a control authority or control body recognised by the third country concerned listed in that Annex, or if the issuing control authority or control body is a control authority or control body listed in Annex IV, it shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has verified that all organic ingredients of such products have been controlled and certified by a control authority or control body listed in Annex III or IV or have been produced and certified in [F78Great Britain] in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

Where the operator carrying out the last operation for the purposes of preparation is different from the producer or processor of the product, the control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection and listed in Annex IV shall only issue the certificate of inspection and sign the declaration in box 18 of the certificate after it has carried out a documentary check on the basis of all relevant inspection documents, including transport documents and commercial documents, it has verified that the production or the processing of the product concerned has been controlled and certified by a control body or control authority recognised for the products concerned and the country concerned in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and it has carried out, as appropriate according to its risk assessment, a physical check of the consignment.

At the request of the [F79Secretary of State], the control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection in accordance with the second and third subparagraphs shall make available without delay the list of all operators in the organic production chain and the control authorities or control bodies under whose control those operators have placed their operations.

5 The certificate of inspection shall be made in one single original.

The first consignee or, where relevant, the importer may make a copy of the certificate of inspection for the purpose of informing the control authorities and control bodies in accordance with Article 83 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008. Any such copy shall carry the indication 'COPY' printed or stamped thereon.

6 At the verification of a consignment, the F80... competent authority shall endorse the original certificate of inspection in box 20 and shall return it to the person who submitted the certificate.

7 The first consignee shall, at the reception of the consignment, complete box 21 of the certificate of inspection, to certify that the reception of the consignment has been carried out in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

The first consignee shall then send the original of the certificate to the importer mentioned in box 11 of the certificate for the purposes of the second subparagraph of Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

[F818 During the transition period a certificate of inspection issued by a control body which appears on both Annex 4 of this Regulation and Annex 4 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as it had effect in EU law immediately before IP completion day must be accepted for the purposes of satisfying the requirements, including those in paragraph 1, for import into Great

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Britain notwithstanding that the certificate of inspection certifies compliance with requirements in Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as it has effect in EU law from time to time.

9 During the transition period a certificate of inspection issued by a control body which appears on both Annex 4 of this Regulation and Annex 4 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as it had effect in EU law immediately before IP completion day must not be accepted for the purposes of satisfying the requirements, including those in paragraph 1, for import into Great Britain where it certifies compliance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as it has effect in Great Britain unless the competent authority has approved the control body to certify products to Great Britain standards, following a notification in accordance with Article 12(1).

10 The transition period referred to in paragraphs 8 and 9 is a period which begins on IP completion day and ends on 31st December 2022.]]

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F53** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F64** Words in Art. 13(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(a)** (as substituted by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(i)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F65** Words in Art. 13(1)(a) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F66** Words in Art. 13(1)(b) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F67** Words in Art. 13(1)(c) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(a)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F68** Words in Art. 13(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(a)(iv)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F69** Words in Art. 13(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(a)(v)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F70** Words in Art. 13 inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(b)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1661, regs. 1(2)(b), 13(3)(a)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F71** Words in Art. 13(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(c)(i)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F72** Words in Art. 13(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(c)(i)(bb)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(ii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F73** Words in Art. 13(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(4)**; and also omitted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(13)(c)(ii) (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(iii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F74** Words in Art. 13(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(c)(iii)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F75** Words in Art. 13(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(c)(iii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F76** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/479 of 1 April 2020 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F77** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/479 of 1 April 2020 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F78** Words in Art. 13(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(d)(i)** (as substituted by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(iv)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F79** Words in Art. 13(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(d)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F80** Words in Art. 13(6) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(e)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F81** Art. 13(8)-(10) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(13)(f)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(f)(v)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

### *[<sup>F6</sup>Article 13a*

#### **Force majeure or exceptional circumstances**

1 In cases of *force majeure* or exceptional circumstances preventing the electronic system from working, and in particular of malfunctioning of the system or a lack of a lasting connection, certificates of inspection and their extracts may be issued and endorsed pursuant to Article 13(3) to (7) without using [<sup>F82</sup>Great Britain's electronic import control system] in accordance with paragraphs [<sup>F83</sup>2 and 3] of this Article, and on the basis of the models and the notes set out in Annex V or VI. The competent authorities, control authorities, control bodies and operators shall inform the [<sup>F84</sup>Secretary of State] without delay and shall insert in [<sup>F82</sup>Great Britain's electronic import control system] all the necessary details within ten calendar days following the re-establishment of the system.

2 When the certificate of inspection is issued without using [<sup>F85</sup>Great Britain's electronic import control system], it shall be drawn up in [<sup>F86</sup>English, and may also appear in other languages,] and filled in, except for the stamps and signatures, either entirely in capital letters or entirely in typescript.

**F87**  
...

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Uncertified alterations or erasures shall invalidate the certificate.

3 The control authority or control body issuing the certificate of inspection shall give a serial number to each issued certificate and keep a register of the issued certificates in chronological order and make the correspondence afterward with the serial number given by [F88 Great Britain's import control system].

F89 4 .....

#### Textual Amendments

- F6** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F82** Words in Art. 13a(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(a)(i)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(g)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F83** Words in Art. 13a(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F84** Words in Art. 13a(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(a)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F85** Words in Art. 13a(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(b)(i)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(g)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F86** Words in Art. 13a(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(b)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F87** Words in Art. 13a(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(b)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F88** Words in Art. 13a(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(c)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(g)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F89** Art. 13a(4) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(14)(d)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

#### Article 13b

##### Importer

The importer shall indicate the number of the certificate of inspection in the customs declaration for release for free circulation as referred to in [F90 section 3 of the Taxation (Cross-border) Trade Act 2018].

[F91 The requirements of this Article apply to organic products entering the United Kingdom from the European Union, an EEA state or Switzerland only on and after 1st July 2021.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

### Textual Amendments

- F6** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842](#) of 14 October 2016 amending [Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008](#) as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and [Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008](#) as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F90** Words in [Art. 13b](#) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(15)(a)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F91** Words in [Art. 13b](#) inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(15)(b)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1661, regs. 1(2)(b), 13(3)(b)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

### Article 13c

#### Access rights

The [<sup>F92</sup>Secretary of State] shall be in charge of granting and updating access rights to [<sup>F93</sup>Great Britain's import control system]<sup>F94</sup>... of competent authorities of third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of [<sup>F95</sup>Regulation (EC) No 834/2007] and of control authorities and control bodies listed in Annex III or IV to this Regulation. Before granting access rights to [<sup>F93</sup>Great Britain's import control system], the [<sup>F92</sup>Secretary of State] shall verify the identity of the competent authorities, control authorities and control bodies concerned.

[<sup>F96</sup>The competent authority is in charge of granting and updating access rights to Great Britain's import control system of operators, control authorities and control bodies. Before granting access rights to Great Britain's import control system, the competent authority must verify the identity of the operators, control authorities and control bodies concerned.]

F97

### Textual Amendments

- F6** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/1842](#) of 14 October 2016 amending [Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008](#) as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and [Regulation \(EC\) No 889/2008](#) as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F92** Words in [Art. 13c](#) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(16)(a)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F93** Words in [Art. 13c](#) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(16)(a)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(h)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F94** Words in [Art. 13c](#) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019](#) (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(16)(a)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F95** Words in Art. 13c substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(16)(a)(iv)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F96** Words in Art. 13c substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(16)(b)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(h)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F97** Words in Art. 13c omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(16)(c)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

### Article 13d

#### Integrity and legibility of information

[<sup>F98</sup>Great Britain's import control system] shall protect the integrity of the information encoded in accordance with this Regulation.

In particular, it shall offer the following guarantees:

- (a) it shall allow each user to be unequivocally identified and shall incorporate effective control measures of access rights in order to protect against illegal, malicious or unauthorised access, deletion, alteration or movement of the information, files and metadata;
- (b) it shall be equipped with physical protection systems against intrusions and environmental incidents and software protection against cyber-attacks;
- (c) it shall safeguard stored data in an environment which is secure in both physical and software terms;
- (d) it shall prevent, by various means, any unauthorised changes and incorporate integrity mechanisms to check if the information has been altered over time;
- (e) it shall keep an audit trail for each essential stage of the procedure;
- (f) it shall provide reliable format conversion and migration procedures in order to guarantee that the information is legible and accessible throughout the entire storage period required;
- (g) it shall have sufficiently detailed and up-to-date functional and technical documentation on the operation and characteristics of the system, that documentation being accessible at all times to the organisational entities responsible for the functional and/or technical specifications.]

#### Textual Amendments

- F6** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F98** Words in Art. 13d substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(17)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(i)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## Article 14

### Special customs procedures

<sup>F11</sup> Where a consignment coming from a third country is placed under customs warehousing or inward processing as provided for in <sup>F99</sup>the Taxation (Cross-border) Trade Act 2018], and subject to one or more preparations as referred to in the second subparagraph, the <sup>F100</sup>... competent authority shall carry out the verification of the consignment as referred to in point (b) of the first subparagraph of Article 13(1) of this Regulation before the first preparation is carried out. The reference number of the customs declaration by which the goods have been declared for customs warehousing or for inward processing procedure shall be indicated in box 19 of the certificate of inspection.

The preparation shall be limited to the following types of operations:

- a packaging or repackaging; or
- b labelling concerning the presentation of the organic production method.

After this preparation, the consignment shall be subject, before the release for free circulation [<sup>F101</sup>in Great Britain], to the measures referred to in Article 13(1) of this Regulation.

After this procedure, the original of the certificate of inspection shall, where relevant, be returned to the importer of the consignment, referred to in box 11 of the certificate for the purposes of the second subparagraph of Article 33(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.]

<sup>F102</sup>The requirements in this Article in respect of a certificate of inspection apply to organic products entering Great Britain from the European Union, an EEA state or Switzerland only on and after 1st July 2021.]

2 Where, under a <sup>F103</sup>special] procedure pursuant to <sup>F104</sup>the Taxation (Cross-border) Trade Act 2018], a consignment coming from a third country is intended to be <sup>F105</sup>split] into different batches, the consignment shall be subject, before this splitting is carried out, to the measures referred to in Article 13(1) of this Regulation.

<sup>F1</sup>For each of the batches which results from the splitting, the importer mentioned in box 11 of the certificate of inspection shall submit an extract of the certificate of inspection through [<sup>F106</sup>Great Britain's import control system] to the <sup>F107</sup>... competent authority, in accordance with the model and the notes set out in Annex VI. After verification of the batch, the <sup>F107</sup>... competent authority shall endorse the extract of the certificate of inspection in box 13 for the purpose of the release for free circulation [<sup>F108</sup>in Great Britain]. <sup>F109</sup>...]

A copy of each endorsed extract from the certificate of inspection shall be kept together with the original certificate of inspection by the person identified as the original importer of the consignment and mentioned in box 11 of the certificate of inspection. This copy shall carry the indication 'COPY' or 'DUPLICATE' printed or stamped thereon.

<sup>F110</sup>...

<sup>F111</sup>The consignee of a batch shall, at the reception thereof, complete the original of the extract of the certificate of inspection in box 14, in order to certify that the reception of the batch has been carried out in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

The consignee of a batch shall keep the extract of the certificate of inspection at the disposal of the control authorities and/or control bodies for not less than two years.

3 The preparation and splitting operations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant provisions set out in Title V of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in Title IV of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F99** Words in Art. 14(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(a)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F100** Words in Art. 14(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F101** Words in Art. 14(1) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(a)(iii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(j)(i)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F102** Words in Art. 14(1) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(a)(iv)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(j)(ii); S.I. 2020/1661, regs. 1(2)(b), 13(3)(c)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F103** Word in Art. 14(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F104** Words in Art. 14(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F105** Word in Art. 14(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F106** Words in Art. 14(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(iv)(aa)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(j)(iii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F107** Words in Art. 14(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(iv)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F108** Words in Art. 14(2) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(iv)(cc)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(j)(iv)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F109** Words in Art. 14(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(18)(b)(iv)(dd)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F110** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

**F111** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/872 of 22 May 2017 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

## *[<sup>F60</sup>Article 15*

### **Non-compliant products**

1 Without prejudice to any measures or actions taken in accordance with Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and/or Regulation (EC) No 889/2008, the release for free circulation in [<sup>F112</sup>Great Britain] of products not in conformity with the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 [<sup>F113</sup>, or in relation to products to which paragraph 8 of Article 13 applies, Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 on organic production and labelling of organic products as it has effect in EU law from time to time,] shall be conditional on the removal of references to organic production from the labelling, advertising and accompanying documents.

**F114** **F114**  
... ..

2 [<sup>F115</sup>Without prejudice to any measures or actions to be taken in accordance with Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, in case of suspicion of infringements and irregularities as regards compliance of imported organic products from third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or imported organic products controlled by control authorities or control bodies recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of that Regulation with the requirements laid down in that Regulation, the importer shall take all necessary measures in accordance with Article 91(1) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.]

The importer and the control authority or control body which issued the certificate of inspection as referred to in Article 13 of this Regulation shall immediately inform the control bodies, control authorities and competent authorities [<sup>F116</sup>of both the United Kingdom and the] third countries involved in the organic production of the products in question <sup>F117</sup>.... The control authority or control body may require that the product cannot be placed on the market with indications referring to the organic production method until it is satisfied, by the information received from the operator or from other sources, that the doubt has been eliminated.

[<sup>F1153</sup> Without prejudice to any measures or actions to be taken in accordance with Article 30 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, where a control authority or control body of [<sup>F118</sup>the United Kingdom] or a third country has a substantiated suspicion of an infringement or irregularity as regards compliance of imported organic products from third countries recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or imported organic products controlled by control authorities or control bodies recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of that Regulation with the requirements laid down in that Regulation, it shall take all necessary measures in accordance with Article 91(2) of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 and shall immediately inform the control bodies, control authorities and competent authorities of the [<sup>F119</sup>United Kingdom] and of the third countries involved in the organic production of the products in question <sup>F120</sup>....]

[<sup>F404</sup> Where a competent authority of a third country recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or a control authority or control body recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of that Regulation is notified by the [<sup>F121</sup>Secretary of State] of a substantiated suspicion of an infringement or irregularity as regards compliance of imported

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

organic products with the requirements laid down in that Regulation or this Regulation, it shall investigate the origin of the suspected irregularity or infringement and shall inform the [F122 Secretary of State] of the result of the investigation and of the action taken. That information shall be sent within 30 calendar days from the date of sending of the original notification F123....

F124 ...]

F1255 .....]

### Textual Amendments

- F40** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 125/2013 of 13 February 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F60** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1267/2011 of 6 December 2011 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.
- F112** Words in Art. 15(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(a)(i)(aa)** (as substituted by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(k)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F113** Words in Art. 15(1) inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(a)(i)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F114** Words in Art. 15(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F115** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 125/2013 of 13 February 2013 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F116** Words in Art. 15(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F117** Words in Art. 15(2) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(b)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F118** Words in Art. 15(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(c)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F119** Words in Art. 15(3) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(c)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F120** Words in Art. 15(3) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(c)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F121** Words in Art. 15(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(d)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F122** Words in Art. 15(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(d)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F123** Words in Art. 15(4) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(d)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F124** Words in Art. 15(4) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(d)(iv)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F125** Art. 15(5) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(19)(e)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

## TITLE IV

### COMMON RULES

#### Article 16

#### Assessment of the requests and publication of the lists

1 The [<sup>F126</sup>Secretary of State] shall examine the requests received in accordance with Articles 4, 8 and 11 <sup>F127</sup>....

In order to assist the [<sup>F128</sup>Secretary of State] with the examination of the requests and with the management and review of the lists, the [<sup>F129</sup>Secretary of State may] set up an expert group consisting of governmental and private experts.

- <sup>F130</sup>2 .....
- <sup>F130</sup>3 .....
- <sup>F130</sup>4 .....

#### Textual Amendments

- F126** Words in Art. 16(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(20)(a)(i)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F127** Words in Art. 16(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(20)(a)(i)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F128** Words in Art. 16(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(20)(a)(ii)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F129** Words in Art. 16(1) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(20)(a)(ii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F130** Art. 16(2)-(4) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(20)(b)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

## Article 17

### Communication

1 When transmitting documents or other information referred to in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in this Regulation <sup>F131</sup>..., the competent authorities of third countries, the control authorities or the control bodies shall use electronic transmission. When specific electronic transmission systems are made available <sup>F132</sup>..., they shall use these systems. <sup>F133</sup>...

2 For the form and content of documents and information referred to in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in this Regulation, the [<sup>F134</sup>Secretary of State] shall set out guidelines, models and questionnaires where appropriate and make them available in the computer system referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article. These guidelines, models and questionnaires shall be adapted and updated by the [<sup>F135</sup>Secretary of State], after having informed the [<sup>F136</sup>appropriate authorities], as well as the control authorities and control bodies recognised in accordance with this Regulation.

[<sup>F13</sup> The computer system provided for in paragraph 1 shall be able to collect the requests, documents and information referred to in this Regulation where appropriate.]

4 The supporting documents referred to in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and in this Regulation, in particular in Articles 4, 8 and 11, shall be kept by the competent authorities of third countries, the control authorities or the control bodies at the disposal of the [<sup>F137</sup>Secretary of State] for at least three years following the year in which the controls took place or the certificates of inspection and documentary evidence were delivered.

5 Where a document or procedure provided for in Articles 32 and 33 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or in the detailed rules for its application requires the signature of an authorised person or the approval of a person at one or more of the stages of that procedure, the computer systems set up for the communication of those documents must make it possible to identify each person unambiguously and provide reasonable assurance that the contents of the documents, including as regards the stages of the procedure, cannot be altered, <sup>F138</sup>....

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F131** Words in Art. 17(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(a)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F132** Words in Art. 17(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(a)(ii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F133** Words in Art. 17(1) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(a)(iii)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

- F134** Words in Art. 17(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(b)(i)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F135** Words in Art. 17(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(b)(ii)(aa)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F136** Words in Art. 17(2) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(b)(ii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F137** Words in Art. 17(4) substituted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(c)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)
- F138** Words in Art. 17(5) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(21)(d)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

### *[<sup>F139</sup> Article 17a*

#### **Regulations**

- 1 This Article applies to powers in this Regulation to make provision by regulations.
- 2 Regulations made by the Secretary of State under this Regulation are to be made by statutory instrument.
- 3 A statutory instrument containing regulations made by the Secretary of State under this Regulation is subject to annulment in pursuance of a resolution of either House of Parliament.
- 4 Such regulations may—
  - a contain consequential, incidental, supplementary, transitional or saving provision (including provision amending, repealing or revoking enactments (which has the same meaning given by section 20(1) of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018));
  - b make different provision for different purposes.
- 5 Before making any regulations under this Regulation, the Secretary of State must consult—
  - a such bodies or persons as appear to the Secretary of State to be representative of the interests likely to be substantially affected by the regulations;
  - b such other bodies or persons as the Secretary of State may consider appropriate.]

#### **Textual Amendments**

- F139** Art. 17A inserted (31.12.2020) by The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), **4(22)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>F140</sup>TITLE V

**FINAL AND TRANSITIONAL RULES**

*Article 18*

**Transitional rules on the list of third countries**

.....

*Article 19*

**Transitional rules on equivalent import of products not originating in listed third countries**

.....

*Article 19a*

**Transitional rules on the use of certificates of inspection not issued in TRACES**

.....

*Article 20*

**Repeal**

.....

*Article 21*

**Entry into force**

.....

**Textual Amendments**

**F140** Title 5 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(23)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

**F141**

**Textual Amendments**

**F141** Words in [Signature](#) omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(24)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

## ANNEX I

### LIST OF CONTROL BODIES AND CONTROL AUTHORITIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE AND RELEVANT SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 3

## ANNEX II

### MODEL OF THE DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

referred to in Article 6(1)

Documentary evidence to the operator according to Articles 32(1)(c) and 29(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, required for import of compliant products in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008	
1. Document number:	
2. Name and address of operator:  main activity (producer, processor, importer, etc.):	3. Name, address and code number of control body/authority:
4. Product groups/activity:  — Plant and plant products:  — Livestock and livestock products:  — Processed products:	5. defined as:  organic production, in-conversion products, and also non-organic production, where parallel production/processing pursuant to Article 11 of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 occurs
6. Validity period:  Plant products from ... to ...  Livestock products from ... to ...  Processed products from ... to ...	7. Date of control(s):
8. This document has been issued in accordance with Articles 32(1)(c) and 29(1) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 and Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. The declared operator has submitted his activities under control, and meets the requirements laid down in the named Regulations.  Date, place:  Signature on behalf of the issuing control body/authority:	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

### [<sup>F41</sup> ANNEX III

#### LIST OF THIRD COUNTRIES AND RELEVANT SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 7

[<sup>F6</sup>Note: According to Article 17(1)(f) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 animals and animal products produced during the conversion period shall not be marketed in the Union with the indications referred to in Articles 23 and 24 of that Regulation used in the labelling and advertising of products. Such products are therefore also excluded from the recognitions as regards product categories B and D for all third countries listed in this Annex.]

#### ARGENTINA

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	[ <sup>F110</sup> With the exception of livestock and livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion]
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	[ <sup>F110</sup> With the exception of livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion]
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

**a** <sup>F110</sup>

**b** Wine, yeast not included.

[<sup>F12</sup>. Origin : products of categories A, B and F that have been grown in Argentina and products of category D processed in Argentina with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Argentina.]

3. Production standard : Ley 25 127 sobre 'Producción ecológica, biológica y orgánica'.

4. Competent authority : Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad Agroalimentaria SENASA, [www.senasa.gov.ar](http://www.senasa.gov.ar)

5. Control bodies	Code number	Name	Internet address
	AR-BIO-001	Food Safety SA	<a href="http://www.foodsafety.com.ar">www.foodsafety.com.ar</a>
	AR-BIO-002	Instituto Argentino para la Certificación y Promoción de Productos	<a href="http://www.argencert.com">www.argencert.com</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	Agropecuarios Orgánicos SA (Argencert)	
AR-BIO-003	Letis SA	[ <sup>F142</sup> www.letis.org]
AR-BIO-004	Organización Internacional Agropecuaria (OIA),	www.oia.com.ar

6. Certificate : as at point 5.  
issuing bodies

7. Duration of the : unspecified.  
inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

**F142** Substituted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2015/2345 of 15 December 2015 amending Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

#### AUSTRALIA

1. Product categories	<b>Category of products</b>	<b>Designation of category as in Annex IV</b>	<b>Limitations</b>
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

**a** <sup>F110</sup>

**b** Wine, yeast not included.

[<sup>F12</sup>2. Origin : products of categories A and F that have been grown in Australia and products of category D processed in Australia with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Australia.]

3. Production standard : national standard for organic and bio-dynamic produce.

[<sup>F143</sup>4. Competent authority : Department of Agriculture and Water Resources  
[<sup>F144</sup>http://www.agriculture.gov.au/]]

5. Control bodies	<b>Code number</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internet address</b>
	[ <sup>F144</sup> AU-BIO-001	ACO Certification Ltd	www.aco.net.au]

<sup>F145</sup>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

AU-BIO-003	Bio-dynamic Research Institute (BDRI)	www.demeter.org.au
[ <sup>F144</sup> AU-BIO-004	NASAA Certified Organic	www.nasaa.com.au]
AU-BIO-005	Organic Food Chain Pty Ltd (OFC)	www.organicfoodchain.com.au
AU-BIO-006	AUS-QUAL Pty Ltd	www.ausqual.com.au

6. Certificate : as at point 5.  
issuing bodies
7. Duration of the : unspecified.  
inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

- F143** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/39 of 10 January 2019 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F144** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/446 of 19 March 2019 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F145** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2345 of 15 December 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

#### CANADA

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	
	Processed agricultural products for use as food	D	
	Processed agricultural products for use as feed	E	
	Vegetative propagating material	F	
	<b>a</b>	<b>F146</b>	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	and seeds for cultivation		
	<b>a</b>	<sup>F146</sup>	
[ <sup>F147</sup> 2. Origin	: products of category A, B and F that have been grown in Canada and products of category D and E processed in Canada with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Canada or that have been imported into Canada in accordance with the Canadian legislation.]		
3. Production standard	: Organic Products Regulation.		
4. Competent authority	: Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), <a href="http://www.inspection.gc.ca">www.inspection.gc.ca</a>		
5. Control bodies	<b>Code number</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internet address</b>
	<sup>F148</sup>		
	[ <sup>F149</sup> CA-ORG-002	British Columbia Association for Regenerative Agriculture (BCARA)	<a href="http://www.certifiedorganic.bc.ca">www.certifiedorganic.bc.ca</a>
	CA-ORG-003	CCOF Certification Services	<a href="http://www.ccof.org">www.ccof.org</a>
	CA-ORG-004	Centre for Systems Integration (CSI)	<a href="http://www.csi-ics.com">www.csi-ics.com</a>
	CA-ORG-005	Consorzio per il Controllo dei Prodotti Biologici Società a responsabilità limitata (CCPB SRL)	<a href="http://www.ccpb.it">www.ccpb.it</a>
	CA-ORG-006	Ecocert Canada	<a href="http://www.ecocertcanada.com">www.ecocertcanada.com</a>
	CA-ORG-007	Fraser Valley Organic Producers Association (FVOPA)	<a href="http://www.fvopa.ca">www.fvopa.ca</a>
	CA-ORG-008	Global Organic Alliance	<a href="http://www.goa-online.org">www.goa-online.org</a>
	CA-ORG-009	International Certification Services Incorporated (ICS)	<a href="http://www.ics-intl.com">www.ics-intl.com</a>
	CA-ORG-010	LETIS SA	<a href="http://www.letis.com.ar">www.letis.com.ar</a>
	[ <sup>F143</sup> CA-ORG-011	Oregon Tilth Incorporated (OTCO)	<a href="http://www.tilth.org">http://www.tilth.org</a>
	<sup>F150</sup>		
	CA-ORG-013	Organic Crop Improvement Association (OCIA)	<a href="http://www.ocia.org">www.ocia.org</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CA-ORG-014	Organic Producers Association of Manitoba Cooperative Incorporated (OPAM)	www.opam-mb.com
CA-ORG-015	Pacific Agricultural Certification Society (PACS)	www.pacscertifiedorganic.ca
CA-ORG-016	Pro-Cert Organic Systems Ltd (Pro-Cert)	www.ocpro.ca
CA-ORG-017	Quality Assurance International Incorporated (QAI)	www.qai-inc.com
CA-ORG-018	Quality Certification Services (QCS)	www.qcsinfo.org
CA-ORG-019	Organisme de Certification Québec Vrai (OCQV)	www.quebecvrai.org
F145		
[ <sup>F143</sup> CA-ORG-021	TransCanada Organic Certification Services (TCO Cert)	http://www.tcocert.ca/contacts/]

6. Certificate : as at point 5.  
issuing bodies

[<sup>F151</sup>7. Duration of : unspecified.]  
the inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

- F146** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/459 of 18 March 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F147** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/459 of 18 March 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F148** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F149** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 567/2013 of 18 June 2013 correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F150** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/39 of 10 January 2019 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

(EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

**F151** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2014 of 16 June 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.

[<sup>F152</sup>CHILE

1. Product categories:

Category of products or products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
Unprocessed plant products	A	Only products listed in the Agreement
Honey		Only products listed in the Agreement
Processed plant products for use as food	D	Only products listed in the Agreement
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	Only products listed in the Agreement

2. Origin: organically grown ingredients in products of categories A and D that have been grown in Chile or that have been imported into Chile:
- either from the [<sup>F153</sup>United Kingdom],
  - or from a third country in the framework of a regime that is recognised as equivalent by the [<sup>F153</sup>United Kingdom] in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.

#### Textual Amendments

**F153** Words in Annex 3 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(5)(a)(i)**

3. Production standards: Law 20.089, of 17 January 2006, that creates a national certification system for agricultural organic products.
4. Competent authority: Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG), Ministry of Agriculture. <http://www.sag.cl/ambitos-de-accion/certificacion-de-productos-organicos>
5. Control bodies:

Code number	Name	Internet address
CL-BIO-001	Ecocert Chile S.A.	<a href="http://www.ecocert.cl">www.ecocert.cl</a>

F154

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CL-BIO-005	CERES — Certification of Environmental Standards GmbH	<a href="http://www.ceres-cert.com/">http://www.ceres-cert.com/</a>
[ <sup>F144</sup> CL-BIO-010	BIO CERTIFICADORA SERVICIOS LIMITADA O BIOAUDITA	<a href="https://www.bioaudita.cl">https://www.bioaudita.cl</a>

6. Certificate issuing bodies and authorities: as at point 5.

7. Duration of the inclusion: until [<sup>F155</sup>31 December 2023].]

#### Textual Amendments

**F155** Words in Annex 3 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), 2(5)(a)(ii)

#### COSTA-RICA

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	[ <sup>F1</sup> Processed plant products only]
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

**a** <sup>F110</sup>

**b** Wine, yeast not included.

[<sup>F12</sup>2. Origin : products of categories A and F that have been grown in Costa-Rica and products of category D processed in Costa-Rica with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Costa-Rica.]

3. Production standard : Reglamento sobre la agricultura orgánica.

[<sup>F149</sup>4. Competent authority : Servicio Fitosanitario del Estado, Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganadería, [www.sfe.go.cr](http://www.sfe.go.cr)]

5. Control bodies	Code number	Name	Internet Address
	[ <sup>F156</sup>		
	[ <sup>F157</sup> CR-BIO-002	Kiwa BCS Costa Rica Limitada	<a href="http://www.kiwa.lat">www.kiwa.lat</a>
	CR-BIO-003	Eco-LOGICA	<a href="http://www.eco-logica.com">www.eco-logica.com</a>
	[ <sup>F157</sup> CR-BIO-004	Control Union Perú	<a href="http://www.cuperu.com">www.cuperu.com</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CR-BIO-006	PrimusLabs.com CR S.A.	www.primusauditingops.com]
[ <sup>F152</sup> CR-BIO-007	Primus Auditing Operations de Costa Rica S.A	www.primusauditingops.com]

[<sup>F157</sup>6. Certificate : as at point 5.]  
issuing bodies  
7. Duration of the : unspecified.  
inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

**F156** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2329 of 14 December 2017 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

**F157** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2329 of 14 December 2017 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

[<sup>F158</sup>EUROPEAN UNION AND EEA STATES

#### 1. Product categories

<i>Category of products</i>	<i>Designation of category as in Annex IV</i>	<i>Limitations</i>
Unprocessed plant products	A	
Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	
Unprocessed aquaculture products and algae	C	
Processed agricultural products for use of food	D	
Processed agricultural products for use of feed	E	
Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

2. Origin: products of categories A, B, C and F and organically grown ingredients in products of category D and E that:

- a have been grown in the European Union or an EEA state, or
- b have been imported into the European Union or an EEA state and processed or packaged in the European Union or an EEA state in accordance with EU regulations.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Production Standards: Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 and Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008, as those Regulations have effect in EU law, as amended from time to time.
4. Competent authority: the competent authority as appointed by each Member State in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as that Regulation has effect in EU law, as amended from time to time.
5. Control bodies:

<i>Code number</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Internet address</i>	<i>Comments</i>
Austria			Control Bodies
AT-BIO-004	GfRS Gesellschaft für Ressourcenschutz mbH	www.grfs.de	
AT-BIO-301	Austria Bio Garantie GmbH	www.abg.at	
AT-BIO-302	Austria Bio-Garantie – Landwirtschaft GmbH	www.abg.at	
AT-BIO-401	BIOS – Biokontrollservice Österreich	www.bios.kontrolle.at	
AT-BIO-402	LACON GmbH	www.lacon-institut.at	
AT-BIO-501	SLK GesmbH	www.slk.at	
AT-BIO-901	LVA GmbH	www.lva.at	
AT-BIO-902	SGS Austria Controll – Co. Ges.m.b.H	www.at.sgs.com	
AT-BIO-903	LKV – Austriai Gemeinnutzige GmbH	www.lkv-austria.at	
BELGIUM			Control Bodies
BE-BIO-01	CERTISYS	www.certisys.eu	
BE-BIO-02	TUV – NORD INTERGA bvba	www.tuv-nord-integra.com	
BE-BIO-03	Inscert Partner	www.quality-partner.be	
BE-BIO-05	Comite du Lait	www.comitedulait.be/index.php/page/production-biologique	
BULGARIA			Control Bodies

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

BG-BIO-02	BALKAN BIOCERT Ltd	www.balkanbiocert.com	
BG-BIO-03	Q CERTIFICATION S.P.A.	www.qcertification.bg	
BG-BIO-04	CERES-CERTification of Environmental Standards Ltd	www.ceres-cert.com	
BG-BIO-05	LACON – Private Institute for Quality Assurance and Certification of organically produced food products LTD	www.lacon-institut.com;www.lacon-bg.com	
BG-BIO-07	Control Union Certifications B.V.	www.controlunion.com	
BG-BIO-10	Inspection Institute for Organic products S.A. (BIO HELLAS)	www.bio-hellas.gr	
BG-BIO-12	ECOGRUPPO ITALIA S.R.L. with branch office in Bulgaria – ECOGRUPPO ITALIA – BULGARIA BRANCH UNIT	www.ecogruppoitalia.it	
BG-BIO-14	SGS BULGARIA Ltd		
BG-BIO-15	BULGARKONTROLA S.A.	www.bulgarkontrola.bg	
BG-BIO-17	“Agency for organic certification” Ltd	www.abcbg.net	
BG-BIO-18	‘COSMOCERT’	www.cosmocert.bg	
BG-BIO-19	MAKOM CERTIFICATION	www.makom.bg	
BG-BIO-20	‘Agro Organic Control’ Ltd	www.agro-organic.com	
BG-BIO-21	Bio Certification	www.biocertification.eu	
BG-BIO-22	Nutramed	nm.nutramedbg.com	
CROATIA			Control Bodies
HR-EKO-01	BIOINSPEKT d.o.o.	http://www.bioinspekt.com;www.bioinspekt.hr	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

HR-EKO-02	PRVA EKOLOSKA STANICA d.o.o.	www.prvaekoloska.hr	
HR-EKO-03	ZADRUGA AGRIBIOCERT	www.agribiocert.hr	
HR-EKO-04	BIOTECHNICON d.o.o.	www.biotechnicon.hr	
HR-EKO-05	HRVATSKE SUME d.o.o.	www.hrsume.hr	
HR-EKO-06	TRGO-INVEST d.o.o.	www.binarnet.hr/trgo-invest	
HR-EKO-07	AUSTRIA BIO GARANTIE d.o.o.	hr.abg-cert.com/	
HR-EKO-08	BUREAU VERITAS d.o.o.	www.bureauveritas.si	
HR-EKO-09	Eurotalus j.d.o.o.	www.eurotalus.hr	
HR-EKO-10	EKO RAZVOJ d.o.o.	www.ekorazvoj.hr	
HR-EKO-11	Nastavni zavod za javno zdravstvo Dr. Andrija Stampar	www.stampar.hr	
HR-EKO-12	BIOTER d.o.o.	www.bioter.hr	
HR-EKO-13	MAREKO d.o.o	www.mareko.hr	
CYPRUS			Control Bodies
CY-BIO-001	LACON LTD	www.lacon-institut.com	
CY-BIO-002	BIOCERT (CYPRUS) LTD	N/A	
CY-BIO-003	Eurocert Έυρρωαΐκη Εταιρεία Ελέγχυ και Πιορορροϋήοεν ΑΕ	N/A	
CY-BIO-004	TUV AUSTRIA HELLAS MOV E.Π.Ε.	http://www.tuvaustriacyprus.com.cy	
CY-BIO-005	CertifyBio Ltd	www.certifybio.com	
CZECH REPUBLIC			Control Bodies
CZ-BIO-001	KEZ o.p.s.	www.kez.cz	
CZ-BIO-002	ABCERT AG	www.abcert.cz	
CZ-BIO-003	BIOKONT CZ, s.r.o.	www.biokont.cz	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CZ-BIO-004	BUREAU VERITAS CZECH REPUBLIC, spol. s.r.o.	www.bureauveritas.cz	
CZ-BIO-005	State Veterinary Administration	En.svsscr.cz/	In the Czech Republic we have system A with four approved control bodies. However State Veterinary Administration and other two state control authorities are mentioned too. They perform organic official controls similarly to the private control bodies except they do not do certification.
CZ-BIO-006	Czech Agriculture and Food Inspection Authority	www.szpi.gov.cz/en	In the Czech Republic we have system A with four approved control bodies. However State Veterinary Administration and other two state control authorities are mentioned too. They perform organic official controls

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			similarly to the private control bodies except they do not do certification.
CZ-BIO-007	Central Institute for Supervising and Testing in Agriculture	Eagei.cz/public/web/en/ukzuz/portal	In the Czech Republic we have system A with four approved control bodies. However State Veterinary Administration and other two state control authorities are mentioned too. They perform organic official controls similarly to the private control bodies except they do not do certification.
Denmark			Control Authorities
DK-OKO-050	Landbrugsstyrelsen (The Danish Agricultural Agency)	www.lbst.dk	
DK-OKO-100	Fodevarestyrelsen (The Danish Veterinary and Food Administration)	www.fvst.dk	
Estonia			Control Authorities
EE-OKO-01	Agricultural Board	www.pma.agri.ee	
EE-OKO-02	Veterinary and Food Board	www.vet.agri.ee	



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Finland			Control Authorities
FI-EKO-101	Uudenmaan elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-102	Varsinais-Suomen elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-103	Satakunnan elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-ELO-104	Hameen elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-105	Pirkanmann elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-106	Kaakkois-Suomen elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-107	Etela-Savon elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-108	Pohjois-Savon elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-109	Pohjois-Karjalan elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-110	Keski-Suomen elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-111	Etela-Pohjanmaan elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-112	Pohjanmaan elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-113	Pohjois- ja Keski-Pohjanmaan elinkeion-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-114	Kainuun elinkeino-liikenne- ja ymparistokeskus	N/A	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

FI-EKO-115	Lapin elinkeino-liikenne- ja ympäristökeskus	N/A	
FI-EKO-201	Ruokavirasto	www.ruokavirasto.fi	
FI-EKO-301	Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden lupa- ja valvontavirasto Valvira (National Supervisory Authority for Welfare and Health)	www.valvira.fi	
FI-EKO-401	Alands landskapsregering	www.regeringen.ax	Operates on Åland
France			Control Bodies
FR-BIO-01	ECOCERT FRANCE	www.ecocert.fr	
FR-BIO-09	CERTIPAQ BIO	www.certipaqbio.com	
FR-BIO-10	BUREAU VERITAS CERTIFICATION FRANCE	www.bureauveritas.com	
FR-BIO-12	Certisud	www.certisud.fr	
FR-BIO-13	CERTIS	www.certis.com.fr	
FR-BIO-15	BUREAU ALPES CONTROLES	www.certification-bio.fr/	
FR-BIO-16	QUALISUD	www.qualisud.fr	
FR-BIO-17	BIOTEK AGRICULTURE	www.biotek-agriculture.fr	
FR-BIO-18	EUROFINS CERTIFICATION	www.eurofins.fr/certification	
FR-BIO-19	Control Union Inspection France	www.control-union.fr	
FR-BIO-20	OCACIA	www.ocacia.fr	
FR-BIO-21	AFNOR Certification	certification.afnor.org	
Germany			Control Bodies
DE-OKO-001	Kiwa BCS Oko-Garantie GmbH	www.bcs-oeko.com	
DE-OKO-003	LACON Privatinstitut für Qualitätssicherung und Zertifizierung	www.lacon-institut.com	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	ökologisch erzeugter Lebensmittel GmbH		
DE-OKO-005	Ecocert IMO GmbH	www.ecocert.de	
DE-OKO-006	ABCERT AG	www.abcert.de	
DE-OKO-007	Prüfgesellschaft ökologischer Landbau mbH	www.pruefgesellschaft.bio	
DE-OKO-009	LC Landwirtschafts-Consulting GmbH	www.lc-sh.de	
DE-OKO-012	AGRECO R.F. GODERZ GmbH	www.agrocogmbh.com	
DE-OKO-013	QC&I Gesellschaft für Kontrolle und Zertifizierung von Qualitätssicherungssystemen GmbH	www.qci.de	
DE-OKO-021	Grunstempel®-Okopurfstelle e.V	www.grunstempel.de	
DE-OKO-022	Kontrollverein ökologischer Landbau e.V.	www.kontrollverein.de	
DE-OKO-034	Fachgesellschaft OKO-Kontrolle mbH	www.fgs-kontrolle.de	
DE-OKO-037	OkoP Zertifizierungs GmbH	www.oekop.de	
DE-OKO-039	GfRS-Gesellschaft für Ressourcenschutz mbH	www.gfrs.de	
DE-OKO-044	ARS PROBATA GmbH	www.ars-probata.com	
DE-OKO-060	QAL GmbH Gesellschaft für Qualitätssicherung in der Agrar – und Lebensmittelwirtschaft	www.qal-gmbh.de	
DE-OKO-064	ABC GmbH Agrar-Beratungs und Control GmbH	www.abcg-alsfeld.de	
DE-OKO-070	Control Union Certifications Germany GmbH	www.controlunion-germany.com	
Greece			Control Bodies

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

GR-BIO-01	DIO-inspection and Certification Organisation of Organic Products	www.dionet.gr	
GR-BIO-02	PHYSIOLOGIKE INSPECTIONS CERTIFICATIONS OF ORGANIC PRODUCTS-PROMOTION	www.physiologike.gr;www.pyhsiologike.org	
GR-BIO-03	BIO HELLAS	www.bio-hellas.gr	
GR-BIO-05	A CERT SA	www.a-cert.org	
GR-BIO-06	IRIS	www.irisbio.gr	
GR-BIO-07	GREEN CONTROL	www.greencontrol.gr	
GR-BIO-08	GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY S.A.	www.bio-geolab.gr;www.geolab.gr	
GR-BIO-10	GMCert	www.gmcert.gr	
GR-BIO-12	Q-CERT	www.qmcert.com	
GR-BIO-13	TUV HELLAS S.A.	www.tuvhellas.gr	
GR-BIO-14	OXYGONO-HELLENIC CERTIFICATION BODY	www.oxygencert.gr	
GR-BIO-15	TUV AUSTRIA-HELLAS-LTD	www.tuvaustriahellas.gr	
GR-BIO-16	Q-check P.C. or Q-check PRIVATE COMPANY	www.qcheck-cert.gr	
GR-BIO-17	EUROCERT SA	www.eurocert.gr	
GR-BIO-18	COSMOCERT	www.cosmocert.gr	
HUNGRAY			Control Bodies
HU-OKO-01	Biokontroll Hungaria Nonprofit Kft	www.biokontroll.hu	
HU-OKO-02	Hungaria Oko Garancia Kft	www.okogarancia.hu	
IRELAND			Control Bodies
IE-ORG-02	Irish Organic Association	www.irishorganicassociation.ie	
IE-ORG-03	Organic Trust Ltd	www.organictrust.ie	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

IE-ORG-04	Global Trust Certification Ltd (SAI Global)	www.saiglobal.com	
Italy			Control Bodies
IT-BIO-001-BZ	BIKO – Tirol	www.biko.at	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics
IT-BIO-002	CODEX Srl	www.codexsrl.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-003-BZ	QC&I GmbH	www.qci.de	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Zootechnics Preparation
IT-BIO-004	SUOLO & SALUTE Srl	www.suoloesalute.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Not authorised for control of import activity OPERATIVE OFFICE: Via Galliera, 93 40121 Bologna (BO) +39 051 6751265
IT-BIO-005	BIOS Srl	www.certbios.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Aquaculture Preparation Import

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

IT-BIO-006	ICEA Srl	www.icea.info	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Aquaculture Preparation Import
IT-BIO-007	Bioagricert Srl	www.bioagricert.org	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Aquaculture Preparation Import
IT-BIO-008	ECOGRUPPO ITALIA Srl	www.ecogruppoitalia.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-009	CCPB Srl	www.ccpb.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Aquaculture Preparation Import
IT-BIO-012	Sidel Spa	www.sidelitalia.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-013	ABCERT Srl	www.abcert.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-014	QCertificazioni Srl	www.qcsrl.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			Zootechnics Aquaculture Preparation Import
IT-BIO-015	Valoritalia Srl	www.valoritalia.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import OPERATIVE OFFICE: Piazza Roma, 10 14100 Asti (AT) +39 0141 436915
IT-BIO-016	Siguria	www.siguria.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-017	CEVIQ srl	www.ceviq.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Wine Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-018	Agroqualitia S.p.a.	www.agroqualita.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-019	Instituto Nord Ovest Qualita Soc. Coop.	www.inoq.it	CERTIFIED PRODUCTIONS: Vegetable Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-020	Dipartimento di Qualita Agroalimentare Srl	www.dqacertificazioni.it	Vegetable Zootechnics Preparation Import
IT-BIO-021	CSQA	www.csqa.it	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

LATVIA			Control Bodies
LV-BIO-01	Biedriba 'Vides kvalitāte'	www.videskvalitate.lv	
LV-BIO-02	Valsts SIA 'Sertifikācijas untestesanas centrs'	www.stc.lv	
LITHUANIA			Control Bodies
LT-EKO-01	Ekoagros	www.ekoagros.lt	
LUXEMBOURG			Control Bodies and Control Authorities
LU-BIO-01	Administration des Services techniques de l'Agriculture (autorité compétente) Service de la protection des végétaux	www.asta.etat.lu	
LU-BIO-04	Prüfgesellschaft Ökologischer Landbau mbH (DE-ÖKO-007)	www.pruefgesellschaft.bio	
LU-BIO-05	Kontrollverein Ökologischer Landbau e.V. (DE-ÖKO-022)	www.kontrollverein.de	
LU-BIO-06	CERTISYS (BE-BIO-01)	www.certisys.eu	
LU-BIO-07	GfRS Gesellschaft für Ressourcenschutz mbH (DE-ÖKO-039)	www.gfrs.de	
LU-BIO-08	Inscert Partner S.A. (BE-BIO-03)	www.quality-partner.be/	
LU-BIO-09	Bioagricert Srl (IT-BIO-007)	www.bioagricert.org	
LU-BIO-10	TUV Nord bvba (BE-BIO-02)	www.tuv-nord.com	
MALTA			Control Authorities
MT-ORG-01	Malta Competition and Consumer Affairs	mccaa.org.mt/	



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

NETHERLANDS			Control Authorities
NL-BIO-01	Stichting Skal Biocontrole	www.skal.nl	
POLAND			Control Bodies and Control Authorities
PL-EKO-01	EKOGWARANCJA PTRE Sp. z.o.o	www.ekogwarancja.pl	
PL-EKO-02	PNG Sp. z o.o.	www.certyfikacja.co	
PL-EKO-03	COBICO Sp. z o.o.	www.cobico.pl	Not accredited for aquaculture animal production and seaweed
PL-EKO-04	Bioekspert Sp. z o.o.	www.bioekspert.pl	Not accredited for aquaculture animal production and seaweed. Not accredited for beekeeping
PL-EKO-05	BIOCERT MALOPOLSKA Sp.z o.o.	www.biocert.pl	
PL-EKO-06	POLSKIE CENTRUM BADAN I CERTYFIKACJI S.A.	www.pcbc.gov.pl	
PL-EKO-7	AGRO BIO TEST Sp. z o.o.	www.agrobiotest.pl	Not accredited for the collection of wild plants and parts thereof, growing naturally in natural areas, forests and agricultural areas. Not accredited for aquaculture animal

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			production and seaweed.
PL-EKO-08	TÜV RHEINLAND POLSKA Sp. z o.o.	www.tuv.pl	
PL-EKO-09	CENTRUM JAKOŠCI AGROEKO Sp. z o.o.	www.agroeko.com.pl	
PL-EKO-10	SGS POLSKA Sp. z o.o.	www.pl.sgs.com	Not accredited for: — aquaculture animal production and seaweed — bees production.
PL-EKO-11	DQS Polska Sp. z o.o.	dqs.pl	Not accredited for aquaculture animal production and seaweed. Not accredited for bees production.
PL-EKO-12	Bureau Veritas Polska Sp. z o.o.	www.bureauveritas.pl	Not authorized for: — aquaculture animal production and seaweed, — collection of wild plants and parts thereof, growing naturally in natural

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			areas, forests and agricultural areas, — bees production. Control Body was authorized to control and certify organic production 5th March
PL-EKO-13	Krajowe Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji “Gwarantowana Jakość” Sp. z o.o.	www.kcbic.pl	Accredited only for plant production and animal production. Control Body (was authorized to control and certify organic production since 30 <sup>th</sup> August 2019
PORTUGAL			Control Bodies
PT-BIO-10	Naturalfa - control e certificação, Lda	www.naturalfa.pt	
PT-BIO-01	IVDP - Instituto dos vinhos do Douro e do Porto	www.ivdp.pt	
PT-BIO-02	ECOCERT PORTUGAL, Unipessoal Lda	www.ecocert.pt	
PT-BIO-03	SATIVA, Desenvolvimento Rural, Lda	www.sativa.pt	
PT-BIO-04	CERTIPLANTET - da Certificação	www.certiplanet.pt	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	Agricultura, Florestas e Pescas, Unipessoal, Lda		
PT-BIO-05	CERTIS, Controlo e Certificação, Lda	www.certis.pt	
PT-BIO-06	AGRICERT - Certificação de Produtos Alimentares, Lda	www.agricert.pt	
PT-BIO-07	TRADIÇÃO E QUALIDADE	www.tradicao-qualidade.pt	
PT-BIO-08	CODIMACO - Certificação Qualidade, Lda	www.codimaco.pt	
PT-BIO-09	SGS Portugal - Sociedade Geral de Superintendência, S. A.	www.pt.sgs.com	
ROMANIA			Control Bodies
RO-ECO-007	S.C ECOCERT S.R.L	www.ecocert.com	Approved by CA for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— unprocessed plants products</li> <li>— live and unprocessed animal products</li> <li>— processed agricultural products for use as food</li> <li>— processed agricultural products for use as feed</li> </ul>

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

			— vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation
RO-ECO-008	S.C. ECOINSPECT S.R.L	www.ecoinspect.ro	Approved by CA for: — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — aquaculture products — processed agricultural products for use as food — processed agricultural products for use as feed — vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation
RO-ECO-009	BIOS S.R. L. ITALIA - SUCURSALA ROMÂNIA	www.certbios.ro	Approved by CA for: — unprocessed

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — aquaculture products — processed agricultural products for use as food — processed agricultural products for use as feed — vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation
RO-ECO-015	AGRECO R.F. GÖDERZ GMBH GERMANI - SUCURSALA ROMÂNIA	www.agrecogmbh.de	Approved by CA for: — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — processed agricultural products for

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)

---

			use as food — vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation
RO-ECO-016	BIOAGRICERT ITALI SRL SUCURSALA ROMÂNIA	www.bioagricert.org	Approved by CA for: — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — processed agricultural products for use as food — processed agricultural products for use as feed
RO-ECO-018	AUSTRIA BIO GARANTIE GmbH ENZERSFELD SUCURSALA BUCURESTI	ro.abg-cert.com/	Approved by CA for — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>— aquaculture products — processed agricultural products for use as food — processed agricultural products for us as feed — vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation</p>
RO-ECO-021	CERTROM SRL	<a href="http://www.certrom.ro">www.certrom.ro</a>	<p>Approved by CA for:</p> <p>— unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — aquaculture products — processed agricultural products for use as food — processed</p>



---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)

---

			<p>agricultural products for use as feed — vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation</p>
RO-ECO-022	S.C. ECOROISCERT SRL	www.ecoroiscert.ro	<p>Approved by CA for: — unprocessed agricultural products</p>
RO-ECO-023	MISCAREA ROMÂNĂ PENTRU CALITATE	www.mrco.ro	<p>Approved by CA for: — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products</p>
RO-ECO-024	CERES ORGANIC CERT SRL	www.ceres-cert.com	<p>Approved by CA for: — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — processed agricultural products for use</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

			as food — processed agricultural products for use as feed
RO-ECO-025	BIO CERT TRADITIONAL SRL	biocerttraditional.ro	Approved by CA for: — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — processed agricultural products for use as food
RO-ECO-026	SC SRAC CERT SRL	N/A	Approved by CA for: — Agricultural unprocessed products — live or unprocessed agricultural products — processed agricultural products for us as food

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

RO-ECO-027	SC TUV AUSTRIA ROMÂNIA SRL	N/A	Approved by CA for:- — unprocessed plants products — live and unprocessed animal products — processed agricultural products for use as food — processed agricultural products for used as feed
SLOVAKIA			Control Bodies
SK-BIO-002	Naturalis SK, s.r.o	www.naturalis.sk	
SK-BIO-003	Biokont CZ, s.r.o.	www.biokont.sk	Mgr. Ján Kútnit is designated representative in Slovak republic
SK-BIO-004	EKO-CONTROL SK s.r.o,	www.eko-control.sk	
SLOVENIA			Control Bodies
SI-EKO-001	Institute for Inspection and Certification in Agriculture and in Silviculture Maribor (Institute KON - CERT Maribor)	www.kon-cert.si	Control body does not have the scope of accreditation for feed

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

SI-EKO-002	Institute for Inspection and Certification of University of Maribor (IKCUM)	www.ikc-um.si	
SI-EKO-003	Bureau Veritas d.o.o	www.bureauveritas.si	
SI-EKO-004	TUV SUD Sava d.o.o	www.tuv-sud.si/sava-si	
SPAIN			Control Bodies and Control Authorities
ES-ECO-001-AN	SERVICIO DE CERTIFICACIÓN CAAE, S.L.U. Andalusia	www.caae.es	
ES-ECO-001-AR	SERVICIO DE CERTIFICACIÓN CAAE, S.L. Aragon	www.caae.es	
ES-ECO-001-CL	SERVICIO DE CERTIFICACIÓN CAAE, S.L. Castile-y-Léon	www.caae.es	
ES-ECO-001-CM	SERVICIO DE CERTIFICACIÓN CAAE, S.L. Castile-La Mancha	www.caae.es	
ES-ECO-002-AN	SOHISCERT S.A. Andalusia	www.sohiscert.com	
ES-ECO-002-AR	SOHISCERT S.A. Aragon	www.sohiscert.com	
ES-ECO-002-CL	SOHISCERT S.A. Castile-y-Léon	www.sohiscer.com	
ES-ECO-002-CM	SOHISCERT, S.A. Castile-La Mancha	www.sohiscert.com	
ES-ECO-003-AN	AGROCOLOR, S.L. Andalusia	www.agrocolor.es	
ES-ECO-003-CM	AGROCOLOR, S.L. (Castile-La Mancha)	www.agrocolor.es	
ES-ECO-004-AN	LGAI TECHNOLOGICAL CENTER, S.A. Andalusia	www.appluscertification.com	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

ES-ECO-006-AR	COMITÉ ARAGONES DE AGRICULTURE ECOLÓGICA Aragon	www.caaearagon.com	
ES-ECO-010-AN	ECOCERT S.A. Andalusia	www.ecocert.com/es/	
ES-ECO-010-AR	ECOCERT S.A. Aragon	www.ecocert.com	
ES-ECO-011-AN	KIWA ESPAÑA S.L.U. Andalusia	www.kiwa.es	
ES-ECO-001-CL	KIWA ESPAÑA, S.L.U. Castile-y-Léon	www.kiwa.es	
ES-ECO-011-CM	KIWA ESPAÑA S.L.U. Castile-La Mancha	www.kiwa.es	
ES-ECO-012-AS	CONSEJO DE LA PRODUCCIÓN AGRARIA ECOÓGICA DEL PRINCIPADO DE ASTURIAS Asturias	www.copaeastur.or	
ES-ECO-013-IB	Consell Balear de la Producció Agrària Ecològica (CBPAE) Balearic Islands	www.cbpae.org	
ES-ECO-014-IC	INSTITUTO CANARIO DE CALIDAD AGROALIMENTARIA (ICCA) Canary Islands	www.gobiernodecanarias.org/agricultura/i	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-015-CN	OFICINA DE CALIDAD ALIMENTARIA Cantabria	www.alimentosdecantabria	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-016-CL	CAECYL - CONSEJO DE AGRICULTURA ECOLÓGICA DE CASTILLA Y LEÓN Castile-y-Léon	www.caecyl.es	Public Control Authority

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

ES-ECO-019-CT	CCPAE	www.ccpae.org	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-020-CV	CAECV	www.caecv.com	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-021-EX	DIRECCIÓN GTENERAL DE AGRICULTURA Y GANADERÍA Extremadura	N/A	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-022-GA	CRAEGA	www.craega.es	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-023-MA	CAEM	www.caem.es	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO--024-MU	CAERM	www.caernrcia.com	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-025-NA	CPAEN/NNPEK	www.cpaen.org	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-026-VAS	ENEK	www.eneek.eus	Public Control Authority
ES-ECO-028-AN	CERTIFOOD S.L. Andalusia	www.certifood.org	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-028-AR	CERTIFOOD S.L. Aragon	www.certifood.org	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-028-CL	CERTIFOOD S.L. Castile-y-Léon	www.certifood.org	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-028-CM	CERTIFOOD S.L. Castile-La Mancha	www.certifood.org	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-029-AN	BUREAU VERITAS IBERIA S.L.	www.bureauveritas.es	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-029-CL	BUREAU VERITAS IBERIA S.L. Castile-y-Léon	www.bureauveritas.es	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-029-CM	BUREAU VERITAS IBERIA S.L. Castile-La Mancha	www.bureauveritas.es	Private Control Body

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

ES-ECO-031-CL	CCL CERTIFICACIÓN, S.L. Castile-y-Léon	www.cclcertificacion.es	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-032-AN	SAI GLOBAL ASSURANCE SERVICES OFICINA DE REPRESENTACIÓN EN ESPAÑA, LTD	www.saiglobal.com	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-032-CL	SAI GLOBAL ASSURANCE SERVICES - OFICINA DE REPRESENTACION EN ESPAÑA, LTD Castile-y-Léon	www.saiglobal.com	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-033-CL	QUALITAS NATURA CERTIFICACIÓN S.L. (Castile-y-Leon)	www.qualitasnatura.es	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-033-CM	QUALITAS NATURA CERTIFICACIÓN S.L. Castile-La Mancha	www.qualitasnatura.es	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-034-AN	OCE GLOBAL SLU (Andalusia)	www.oce-global.com	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-034-CM	OCE GLOBAL, S.L.U. Castile-La Mancha	www.oce-global.com	Private Control Body
ES-ECO-035-RI	CPAER (Rioja)	www.cpaer.org	Control Authority
ES-ECO-036-CL	ACCM (Castile-y-Leon)	www.accm.es	
SWEDEN			Control bodies
SE-EKO-01	KIWA Sverige AB	www.kiwa.com	All scope
SE-EKO-03	Smak Certifiering AB	www.smak.se	All scope
SE-EKO-04	HS Certifiering AB	www.hscertifiering.se	All scope
SE-EKO-05	Valiguard AB	www.valiguard.com	Processed agricultural products for use as food

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

SE-EKO-06	ControlCert Scandinavia AB	www.controlcert.se	Processed agricultural products for use as food
SE-EKO-08	Intertek Certification AB	www.intertek.se	Processed agricultural products for use as food Feed vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation
ICELAND (EEA state)			Control Bodies
IS-LIF-01	Vottunarstofa Tun	www.tun.is	
NORWAY (EEA state)			Control Bodies
NO-ØKO-01	Debio	www.debio.no	
SWITZERLAND AND LIECHTENSTEIN (EEA state)			No updated information submitted

6. Certificate issuing bodies: as at point 5.

7. Duration of the inclusion: 31st December 2021.]

[<sup>F115</sup>INDIA

1. Product categories	<b>Category of products</b>	<b>Designation of category as in Annex IV</b>	<b>Limitations</b>
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

a <sup>F110</sup>

2. Origin : products of categories A and F that have been grown in India.]

3. Production standard : National Programme for Organic Production.

[<sup>F143</sup>4. Competent authority : Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority APEDA, <http://www.apeda.gov.in/apedaweb/index.asp>]

5. Control bodies	<b>Code number</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internet address</b>
-------------------	--------------------	-------------	-------------------------



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

IN-ORG-001	Aditi Organic Certifications Pvt. Ltd	www.aditicert.net
IN-ORG-002	APOF Organic Certification Agency (AOCA)	www.aoca.in
IN-ORG-003	Bureau Veritas Certification India Pvt. Ltd	www.bureauveritas.co.in
IN-ORG-004	Control Union Certifications	www.controlunion.com
IN-ORG-005	ECOCERT India Private Limited	www.ecocert.in
IN-ORG-006	Food Cert India Pvt. Ltd	www.foodcert.in
[ <sup>F159</sup> IN-ORG-007	IMO Control Private Limited	www.imocontrol.in]
IN-ORG-008	Indian Organic Certification Agency (Indocert)	www.indocert.org
<b>F160</b>		
IN-ORG-010	Lacon Quality Certification Pvt. Ltd	www.laconindia.com
[ <sup>F161</sup> IN-ORG-011	Natural Organic Certification Agro Pvt. Ltd	www.nocaagro.com]
IN-ORG-012	OneCert Asia Agri Certification private Limited	www.onecertasia.in
[ <sup>F162</sup> IN-ORG-013	SGS India Pvt. Ltd	www.sgsgroup.in]
<b>F163</b>		
IN-ORG-014	Uttarakhand State Organic Certification Agency	www.organicuttarakhand.org/certification.html
IN-ORG-015	Vedic Organic certification Agency	www.vediccertification.com
[ <sup>F149</sup> IN-ORG-016	Rajasthan Organic Certification Agency (ROCA)	www.krishi.rajasthan.gov.in]
IN-ORG-017	Chhattisgarh Certification Society (CGCERT)	www.cgcert.com

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

IN-ORG-018	Tamil Nadu Organic Certification Department (TNOCD)	www.tnocd.net
F145		
IN-ORG-020	Intertek India Pvt. Ltd	www.intertek.com
[ <sup>F149</sup> IN-ORG-021	Madhya Pradesh State Organic Certification Agency (MPSOCA)	www.mpkrishi.org]
F145		
[ <sup>F161</sup> IN-ORG-023	Faircert Certification Services Pvt Ltd	www.faircert.com]
[ <sup>F164</sup> IN-ORG-024	Odisha State Organic Certification Agency	www.ossopca.nic.in
IN-ORG-025	Gujarat Organic Products Certification Agency	www.gopca.in
IN-ORG-026	Uttar Pradesh State Organic Certification Agency	www.upsoca.org]

6. Certificate : as at point 5.  
issuing bodies
7. Duration of the : unspecified.  
inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

- F159** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F160** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/786 of 15 June 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F161** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2014 of 16 June 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.
- F162** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F163** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2014 of 16 June 2014 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

**F164** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2345 of 15 December 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

## ISRAEL

1. Product categories	Product :	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
		Unprocessed plant products	A	
		Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin
		Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

**a** <sup>F110</sup>

**b** Wine, yeast not included.

[<sup>F12</sup>2. Origin : products of category A and F that have been grown in Israel and products of category D processed in Israel with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Israel or that have been imported into Israel:  
 — either from the [<sup>F165</sup>United Kingdom],  
 — or from a third country in the framework of a regime which is recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.]

[<sup>F166</sup>3. Production standard : Law for the Regulation of Organic Produce, 5765-2005, and its relevant Regulations.]

4. Competent authority : Plant Protection and Inspection Services (PPIS), [www.ppis.moag.gov.il](http://www.ppis.moag.gov.il)

5. Control bodies	Code number	Name	Internet address
	IL-ORG-001	Secal Israel Inspection and certification	<a href="http://www.skal.co.il">www.skal.co.il</a>
	IL-ORG-002	Agrior Ltd-Organic Inspection & Certification	<a href="http://www.agrior.co.il">www.agrior.co.il</a>
	IL-ORG-003	IQC Institute of Quality & Control	<a href="http://www.iqc.co.il">www.iqc.co.il</a>
	IL-ORG-004	Plant Protection and Inspection Services (PPIS)	<a href="http://www.ppis.moag.gov.il">www.ppis.moag.gov.il</a>

**F167**

6. Certificate issuing bodies : as at point 5

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

7. Duration of the : unspecified.  
inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

- F165** Words in Annex 3 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(5)(b)**
- F166** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1287/2014 of 28 November 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F167** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1287/2014 of 28 November 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

#### JAPAN

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin
	<b>F160</b>		
	<b>a</b> <sup>F110</sup>		
	<b>b</b> Wine not included.		
<sup>F1</sup> <sup>F168</sup> 2. Origin	products of category A that have been grown in Japan and products of category D processed in Japan with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Japan or that have been imported into Japan:]		
	— either from the <sup>F169</sup> United Kingdom],		
	— or from a third country for which Japan has recognised that the products have been produced and controlled in that third country in accordance with rules equivalent to those laid down in the Japanese legislation.]		
3. Production standards	Japanese Agricultural Standard for Organic Plants (Notification No 1605 of the MAFF of October 27, 2005), Japanese Agricultural Standard for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No 1606 of MAFF of October 27, 2005).		
<sup>F142</sup> 4. Competent authorities	Food Manufacture Affairs Division, Food Industry Affairs Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, <a href="http://www.maff.go.jp/j/jas/index.html">www.maff.go.jp/j/jas/index.html</a> and Food and Agricultural Materials Inspection Center (FAMIC), <a href="http://www.famic.go.jp">www.famic.go.jp</a> ]		
5. Control bodies	<b>Code number</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internet address</b>

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)

---

[ <sup>F157</sup> JP-BIO-001	Hyogo prefectural Organic Agriculture Society, HOAS	<a href="http://www.hyoyuken.org">www.hyoyuken.org</a> ]
JP-BIO-002	AFAS Certification Center Co., Ltd	<a href="http://www.afasseq.com">www.afasseq.com</a>
JP-BIO-003	NPO Kagoshima Organic Agriculture Association	<a href="http://www.koaa.or.jp">www.koaa.or.jp</a>
JP-BIO-004	Center of Japan Organic Farmers Group	<a href="http://www.yu-ki.or.jp">www.yu-ki.or.jp</a>
[ <sup>F149</sup> JP-BIO-005	Japan Organic & Natural Foods Association	<a href="http://jona-japan.org/english/">http://jona-japan.org/english/</a> ]
[ <sup>F151</sup> JP-BIO-006	Ecocert Japan Limited	<a href="http://www.ecocert.co.jp">www.ecocert.co.jp</a> ]
[ <sup>F157</sup> JP-BIO-007	Bureau Veritas Japan Co., Ltd	<a href="http://certification.bureauveritas.jp/cer-business/jas/nintei_list.html">http://certification.bureauveritas.jp/cer-business/jas/nintei_list.html</a> ]
JP-BIO-008	OCIA Japan	<a href="http://www.ocia-jp.com">www.ocia-jp.com</a>
[ <sup>F170</sup> JP-BIO-009	Overseas Merchandise Inspection Co., Ltd	<a href="http://www.omicnet.com/omicnet/services-en/organic-certification-en.html">http://www.omicnet.com/omicnet/services-en/organic-certification-en.html</a> ]
[ <sup>F170</sup> JP-BIO-010	Organic Farming Promotion Association	<a href="http://yusuikyo.web.fc2.com/">http://yusuikyo.web.fc2.com/</a> ]
JP-BIO-011	ASAC Stands for Axis' System for Auditing and Certification and Association for Sustainable Agricultural Certification	<a href="http://www.axis-asac.net">www.axis-asac.net</a>
JP-BIO-012	Environmentally Friendly Rice Network	<a href="http://www.epfnetwork.org/okome">www.epfnetwork.org/okome</a>
JP-BIO-013	Ooita Prefecture Organic Agricultural Research Center	<a href="http://www.d-b.ne.jp/oitayuki">www.d-b.ne.jp/oitayuki</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

JP-BIO-014	AINOU	<a href="http://www.ainou.or.jp/ainohtm/disclosure/nintei-kouhyou.htm">www.ainou.or.jp/ainohtm/disclosure/nintei-kouhyou.htm</a>
JP-BIO-015	SGS Japan Incorporation	<a href="http://www.jp.sgs.com/ja/home_jp_v2.htm">www.jp.sgs.com/ja/home_jp_v2.htm</a>
JP-BIO-016	Ehime Organic Agricultural Association	<a href="http://www12.ocn.ne.jp/~aiyuken/ninnte20110201.html">www12.ocn.ne.jp/~aiyuken/ninnte20110201.html</a>
JP-BIO-017	Center for Eco-design Certification Co. Ltd	<a href="http://www.eco-de.co.jp/list.html">http://www.eco-de.co.jp/list.html</a>
[ <sup>F157</sup> JP-BIO-018	Organic Certification Association	<a href="http://yuukinin.org/index.html">http://yuukinin.org/index.html</a> ]
<b>F150</b>		
JP-BIO-020	Hiroshima Environment and Health Association	<a href="http://www.kanhokyo.or.jp/jigyoyjigyo_05A.html">www.kanhokyo.or.jp/jigyoyjigyo_05A.html</a>
JP-BIO-021	Assistant Center of Certification and Inspection for Sustainability	<a href="http://www.accis.jp">www.accis.jp</a>
JP-BIO-022	Organic Certification Organization Co. Ltd	<a href="http://www.oco45.net">www.oco45.net</a>
[ <sup>F151</sup> JP-BIO-023	Rice Research Organic Food Institute	<a href="http://www.inasaku.or.tv">www.inasaku.or.tv</a> ]
JP-BIO-024	Aya town miyazaki, Japan	<a href="http://www.town.aya.miyazaki.jp/ayatown/organicfarming/index.html">http://www.town.aya.miyazaki.jp/ayatown/organicfarming/index.html</a>
JP-BIO-025	Tokushima Organic Certified Association	<a href="http://www.tokukaigi.or.jp/yuuki/">http://www.tokukaigi.or.jp/yuuki/</a>
JP-BIO-026	Association of Certified Organic Hokkaido	<a href="http://www.acohorg.org/">http://www.acohorg.org/</a>
[ <sup>F152</sup> JP-BIO-027	NPO Kumamoto Organic Agriculture Association	<a href="http://www.kumayuken.org/jas/certification/index.html">http://www.kumayuken.org/jas/certification/index.html</a> ]
JP-BIO-028	Hokkaido Organic Promoters Association	<a href="http://www.hosk.jp/CCP.html">http://www.hosk.jp/CCP.html</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

JP-BIO-029	Association of organic agriculture certification Kochi corporation NPO	<a href="http://www8.ocn.ne.jp/~koaajisseki.html">http://www8.ocn.ne.jp/~koaajisseki.html</a>
JP-BIO-030	LIFE Co., Ltd	<a href="http://www.life-silver.com/jas/">http://www.life-silver.com/jas/</a>
[ <sup>F161</sup> JP-BIO-031	Wakayama Organic Certified Association	<a href="http://www.vaw.ne.jp/aso/woca">www.vaw.ne.jp/aso/woca</a>
JP-BIO-032	Shimane Organic Agriculture Association	<a href="http://www.shimane-yuki.or.jp/index.html">www.shimane-yuki.or.jp/index.html</a>
<b>F150</b>		
JP-BIO-034	International Nature Farming Research Center	<a href="http://www.infrc.or.jp">www.infrc.or.jp</a>
JP-BIO-035	Organic Certification Center	<a href="http://www.organic-cert.or.jp">www.organic-cert.or.jp</a>
[ <sup>F171</sup> JP-BIO-036	Japan Food Research Laboratories	<a href="http://www.jfrl.or.jp/jas.html">http://www.jfrl.or.jp/jas.html</a>
JP-BIO-037	Leafearth Company	<a href="http://www.leafearth.jp/">http://www.leafearth.jp/</a>
[ <sup>F172</sup> JP-BIO-038	Akatonbo	<a href="http://www.akatonbo.or.jp/">http://www.akatonbo.or.jp/</a>

6. Certificate : as at point 5.  
issuing bodies

[<sup>F517</sup> Duration of : unspecified.]  
the inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

- F168** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/786 of 15 June 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F169** Words in Annex 3 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(5)(c)**
- F170** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/931 of 17 June 2015 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F171** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2329 of 14 December 2017 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F172** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

## SWITZERLAND

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	With the exception of products produced during the conversion period
	Live animals and unprocessed animal products	B	[ <sup>F110</sup> With the exception of products produced during the conversion period]
	Processed agricultural products for use as food	D	With the exception of products containing an ingredient of agricultural origin produced during the conversion period
	Processed agricultural products for use as feed	E	With the exception of products containing an ingredient of agricultural origin produced during the conversion period
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	
	<b>a</b>	<sup>F110</sup>	
	<b>b</b>	<sup>F173</sup>	

[<sup>F12</sup>2. Origin : products of categories A and F that have been grown in Switzerland and products of category D and E processed in Switzerland with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Switzerland or that have been imported into Switzerland:

- either from the [<sup>F174</sup>United Kingdom],
- or from a third country for which Switzerland has recognised that the products have been produced and controlled in that third country in accordance with rules equivalent to those laid down in the Swiss legislation.]

3. Production standard : Ordinance on organic farming and the labelling of organically produced plant products and foodstuffs.

4. Competent authority : Federal Office for Agriculture FOAG, Federal Office for Agriculture FOAG, <http://www.blw.admin.ch/themen/00013/00085/00092/index.html?lang=en>

5. Control bodies	Code number	Name	Internet address
-------------------	-------------	------	------------------



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F143</sup> CH-BIO-004	Ecocert IMOSwiss AG	<a href="http://www.ecocert-imo.ch">http://www.ecocert-imo.ch</a>
CH-BIO-006	bio.inspecta AG	<a href="http://www.bio-inspecta.ch">www.bio-inspecta.ch</a>
[ <sup>F175</sup> CH-BIO-038	ProCert AG	<a href="https://www.procert.ch/">https://www.procert.ch/</a>
CH-BIO-086	Bio Test Agro (BTA)	<a href="http://www.bio-test-agro.ch">www.bio-test-agro.ch</a>

6. Certificate : as at point 5.

issuing bodies

7. Duration of the : unspecified.

inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

**F173** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2014 of 30 July 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

**F174** Words in Annex 3 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(5)(d)**

**F175** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/949 of 3 July 2018 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

#### TUNISIA

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	Composed essentially of one or more ingredients of plant origin
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	

<sup>a</sup> <sup>F110</sup>

<sup>b</sup> Wine, yeast not included.

[<sup>F12</sup> Origin : products of categories A and F that have been grown in Tunisia and products of category D processed in Tunisia with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in Tunisia.]

3. Production standards : Law No 99-30 of 5 April 1999 relating to Organic farming; Decree of the Minister for Agriculture of 28 February 2001, approving the standard specifications of the crop production according to the organic method.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[<sup>F175</sup>4. Competent authority : Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Ressources Hydrauliques et de la Pêche, www.agriculture.tn and www.onagri.tn.

5. Control bodies	TN-BIO-001	Ecocert SA	www.ecocert.com
	TN-BIO-007	Institut national de la normalisation et de la propriété industrielle (INNORPI)	www.innorpi.tn
	TN-BIO-008	CCPB Srl	www.ccpb.it
	TN-BIO-009	CERES GmbH	www.ceres-cert.com
	TN-BIO-010	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH	www.kiwabcs.com]

6. Certificate issuing bodies : as at point 5.

[<sup>F170</sup>7. Duration of the inclusion UNITED STATES : unspecified.]

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	[ <sup>F110</sup> In the case of apples and pears, imports are subject to the presentation of specific certification from the relevant control body or control authority that no treatment with antibiotics to control fire blight (such as tetracycline and streptomycin) has occurred during the production process.]
	Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>a</sup>	D	[ <sup>F110</sup> In the case of processed apples and pears, imports are subject to the presentation of specific certification from the relevant control body or control authority

<sup>a</sup> Wine included from 1 August 2012.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

		that no treatment with antibiotics to control fire blight (such as tetracycline and streptomycin) has occurred during the production process.]
	Processed agricultural products for use as feed	E
	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F
	<b>a</b> Wine included from 1 August 2012.	
[ <sup>F51</sup> 2. Origin	: products of categories A, B and F and organically grown ingredients in products of categories D and E that:	
	— have been grown in the United States, or	
	— have been imported into the United States and processed or packaged in the United States in accordance with US legislation.]	
3. Production standards	: Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6501 et seq.), National Organic Program (7 CFR 205).	
4. Competent authority	: United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Agricultural Marketing Service (AMS), <a href="http://www.usda.gov">www.usda.gov</a>	
5. Control bodies	:	
	<b>Code number</b>	<b>Name</b>
	US-ORG-001	A Bee Organic
	US-ORG-002	Agricultural Services Certified Organic
	US-ORG-003	Baystate Organic Certifiers
	[ <sup>F142</sup> US-ORG-004	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH
	[ <sup>F149</sup> US-ORG-005	BIOAGRIcert
	US-ORG-006	CCOF Certification Services
	US-ORG-007	Colorado Department of Agriculture
	US-ORG-008	Control Union Certifications
	[ <sup>F142</sup> US-ORG-009	Clemson University
		<a href="http://www.clemson.edu/public/regulatory/plant_industry/organic_certification">www.clemson.edu/public/regulatory/plant_industry/organic_certification</a> ]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

US-ORG-010	Ecocert S.A.	<a href="http://www.ecocert.com">www.ecocert.com</a>
US-ORG-011	Georgia Crop Improvement Association, Inc.	<a href="http://www.certifiedseed.org">www.certifiedseed.org</a>
F176		
US-ORG-013	Global Organic Alliance, Inc.	<a href="http://www.goa-online.org">www.goa-online.org</a>
F176		
US-ORG-015	Idaho State Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://www.agri.idaho.gov/Categories/PlantsInsects/Organic/indexOrganicHome.php">www.agri.idaho.gov/Categories/PlantsInsects/Organic/indexOrganicHome.php</a>
[ <sup>F142</sup> US-ORG-016	Ecocert ICO, LLC	<a href="http://www.ecocertico.com">www.ecocertico.com</a> ]
US-ORG-017	International Certification Services, Inc.	<a href="http://www.ics-intl.com">www.ics-intl.com</a>
US-ORG-018	Iowa Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship	<a href="http://www.agriculture.state.ia.us">www.agriculture.state.ia.us</a>
US-ORG-019	Kentucky Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://www.kyagr.com/marketing/plantmktg/organic/index.htm">www.kyagr.com/marketing/plantmktg/organic/index.htm</a>
US-ORG-020	LACON GmbH	<a href="http://www.lacon-institut.com">www.lacon-institut.com</a>
[ <sup>F142</sup> US-ORG-022	Marin Organic Certified Agriculture	<a href="http://www.marincounty.org/depts/ag/moca">www.marincounty.org/depts/ag/moca</a> ]
[ <sup>F149</sup> US-ORG-023	Maryland Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://mda.maryland.gov/foodfeedquality/Pages/certified_md_organic_farms.aspx">http://mda.maryland.gov/foodfeedquality/Pages/certified_md_organic_farms.aspx</a> ]
US-ORG-024	Mayacert S.A.	<a href="http://www.mayacert.com">www.mayacert.com</a>
US-ORG-025	Midwest Organic Services Association, Inc.	<a href="http://www.mosaorganic.org">www.mosaorganic.org</a>
US-ORG-026	Minnesota Crop Improvement Association	<a href="http://www.mncia.org">www.mncia.org</a>
US-ORG-027	MOFGA Certification Services, LLC	<a href="http://www.mofga.org/">www.mofga.org/</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F149</sup> US-ORG-028	Montana Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Producer/Organic/Info/index.html">http://agr.mt.gov/agr/Producer/Organic/Info/index.html</a> ]
US-ORG-029	Monterey County Certified Organic	<a href="http://www.ag.co.monterey.ca.us/pages/organics">www.ag.co.monterey.ca.us/pages/organics</a>
US-ORG-030	Natural Food Certifiers	<a href="http://www.nfccertification.com">www.nfccertification.com</a>
US-ORG-031	Nature's International Certification Services	<a href="http://www.naturesinternational.com/">www.naturesinternational.com/</a>
<b>F148</b>		
US-ORG-033	New Hampshire Department of Agriculture, Division of Regulatory Services,	<a href="http://agriculture.nh.gov/divisions/markets/organic_certification.htm">http://agriculture.nh.gov/divisions/markets/organic_certification.htm</a>
US-ORG-034	New Jersey Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://www.state.nj.us/agriculture/">www.state.nj.us/agriculture/</a>
US-ORG-035	New Mexico Department of Agriculture, Organic Program	<a href="http://nmdaweb.nmsu.edu/organics-program/Organic%20Program.html">http://nmdaweb.nmsu.edu/organics-program/Organic%20Program.html</a>
US-ORG-036	NOFA — New York Certified Organic, LLC	<a href="http://www.nofany.org">http://www.nofany.org</a>
US-ORG-037	Ohio Ecological Food and Farm Association	<a href="http://www.oeffa.org">www.oeffa.org</a>
[ <sup>F142</sup> US-ORG-038	Americert International (AI)	<a href="http://www.americertorganic.com">www.americertorganic.com</a> ]
US-ORG-039	Oklahoma Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://www.oda.state.ok.us">www.oda.state.ok.us</a>
US-ORG-040	OneCert	<a href="http://www.onecert.com">www.onecert.com</a>
US-ORG-041	Oregon Department of Agriculture	<a href="http://www.oregon.gov/ODA/CID">www.oregon.gov/ODA/CID</a>
US-ORG-042	Oregon Tilth Certified Organic	<a href="http://www.tilth.org">www.tilth.org</a>
US-ORG-043	Organic Certifiers, Inc.	<a href="http://www.organiccertifiers.com">http://www.organiccertifiers.com</a>
US-ORG-044	Organic Crop Improvement Association	<a href="http://www.ocia.org">www.ocia.org</a>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

F145

US-ORG-046	Organizacion Internacional Agropecuaria	www.oia.com.ar
US-ORG-047	Pennsylvania Certified Organic	www.paorganic.org
[ <sup>F168</sup> US-ORG-048	Primus Auditing Operations	http://www.primusauditingops.com]
US-ORG-049	Pro-Cert Organic Systems, Ltd	www.pro-cert.org
US-ORG-050	Quality Assurance International	www.qai-inc.com
US-ORG-051	Quality Certification Services	www.QCSinfo.org
US-ORG-052	Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management	www.dem.ri.gov/programs/bnatres/agricult/orgcert.htm
US-ORG-053	Scientific Certification Systems	www.SCScertified.com

F176

[ <sup>F149</sup> US-ORG-055	Texas Department of Agriculture	http://www.texasagriculture.gov/regulatoryprograms/organics.aspx]
US-ORG-056	Utah Department of Agriculture	http://ag.utah.gov/divisions/plant/organic/index.html
US-ORG-057	Vermont Organic Farmers, LLC	http://www.nofavt.org
US-ORG-058	Washington State Department of Agriculture	http://agr.wa.gov/FoodAnimal?Organic/default.htm
US-ORG-059	Yolo County Department of Agriculture	www.yolocounty.org/Index.aspx?page=501

F176

F176

[ <sup>F172</sup> US-ORG-62	CERES	http://www.ceres-cert.com/
[ <sup>F168</sup> US-ORG-063	Eco-Logica S.A	http://www.eco-logica.com/]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

US-ORG-64	Food Safety S.A.	<a href="http://www.foodsafety.com.ar/">http://www.foodsafety.com.ar/</a>
US-ORG-65	IBD Certifications	<a href="http://www.ibd.com.br/">http://www.ibd.com.br/</a>
US-ORG-66	Istituto per la Certificazione Etica e Ambientale (ICEA)	<a href="http://www.icea.info/">http://www.icea.info/</a>
[ <sup>F168</sup> US-ORG-067	OnMark Certification Services	<a href="http://onmarkcertification.com/">http://onmarkcertification.com/</a> ]
US-ORG-68	Perry Johnson Registrar Food Safety, Inc.	<a href="http://www.pjrfsi.com/">http://www.pjrfsi.com/</a> ]

6. Certificate : as at point 5.  
issuing bodies

[<sup>F170</sup>7. Duration of : unspecified.]  
the inclusion

#### Textual Amendments

**F176** Deleted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/25 of 13 January 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

#### NEW ZEALAND

1. Product categories	Category of products	Designation of category as in Annex IV	Limitations
	Unprocessed plant products	A	
	Live animals or unprocessed animal products	B	[ <sup>F110</sup> With the exception of livestock and livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion.]
	Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>b</sup>	D	[ <sup>F110</sup> With the exception of livestock products, bearing or intended to bear indications referring to conversion.]
	<b>a</b>	<sup>F110</sup>	
	<b>b</b>	[ <sup>F177</sup> Yeast not included.]	

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation	F	
	<b>a</b>	<sup>F110</sup>	
	<b>b</b>	[ <sup>F177</sup> Yeast not included.]	
[ <sup>F12</sup> . Origin	:	products of category A, B and F that have been grown in New Zealand and products of category D processed in New Zealand with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in New Zealand or that have been imported into New Zealand:	
	—	either from the [ <sup>F178</sup> United Kingdom],	
	—	or from a third country in the framework of a regime which is recognised as equivalent in accordance with Article 33(2) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007,	
	—	or from a third country whose rules of production and inspection have been recognised as equivalent to the MAF Official Organic Assurance Programme on the basis of assurances and information provided by this country's competent authority in accordance with the provisions established by MAF and provided that only organically produced ingredients intended to be incorporated, up to a maximum of 5 % of products of agricultural origin, in products of category D prepared in New Zealand are imported.]	
3. Production standard	:	MAF Official Organic Assurance Programme Technical Rules for Organic Production.	
[ <sup>F157</sup> 4. Competent authority	:	Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI)	
		<a href="http://www.mpi.govt.nz/exporting/food/organics/">http://www.mpi.govt.nz/exporting/food/organics/</a>	
[ <sup>F143</sup> 5. Control bodies	:	NZ-BIO-001	Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI) <a href="http://www.mpi.govt.nz/exporting/food/organics/">http://www.mpi.govt.nz/exporting/food/organics/</a>
		NZ-BIO-002	AsureQuality Limited <a href="https://www.asurequality.com">https://www.asurequality.com</a>
		NZ-BIO-003	BioGro New Zealand Limited <a href="https://www.biogro.co.nz">https://www.biogro.co.nz</a>
6. [ <sup>F177</sup> Certificate-issuing bodies	:	Ministry for Primary Industries (MPI)]	
7. Duration of the inclusion	:	unspecified.	

#### Textual Amendments

**F177** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 829/2014 of 30 July 2014 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

**F178** Words in Annex 3 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(5)(e)**

[<sup>F179</sup>REPUBLIC OF KOREA

1. <b>Product categories</b>	<b>Category of products</b>	<b>Designation of category as in Annex IV</b>	<b>Limitations</b>
	Processed agricultural products for use as food	D	

[<sup>F12</sup> **Origin** : products of category D processed in the Republic of Korea with organically grown ingredients that have been grown in the Republic of Korea or that have been imported into the Republic of Korea:  
 — either from the [<sup>F180</sup>United Kingdom],  
 — or from a third country for which the Republic of Korea has recognised that the products have been produced and controlled in that third country in accordance with the rules equivalent to those laid down in the legislation of the Republic of Korea.]

3. **Production standards** : Act on Promotion of Environmentally-friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management and Support for Organic Food.

[<sup>F170</sup>4. **Competent authority** : Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs, [www.enviagro.go.kr/portal/en/main.do](http://www.enviagro.go.kr/portal/en/main.do)]

5. **Control bodies** : 

<b>Code number</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Internet address</b>
<sup>F176</sup>		
[ <sup>F162</sup> KR-ORG-002	Doalnara Organic Certificated Korea	<a href="http://www.doalnara.or.kr">www.doalnara.or.kr</a> ]
<sup>F145</sup>		
<sup>F181</sup>		
KR-ORG-004	Global Organic Agriculturalist Association	<a href="http://www.goaa.co.kr">www.goaa.co.kr</a>
[ <sup>F175</sup> KR-ORG-005	OCK	<a href="http://www.greenock.co.kr/">http://www.greenock.co.kr/</a> ]
[ <sup>F168</sup> KR-ORG-006	KAFCC	<a href="http://eco.konkuk.ac.kr">http://eco.konkuk.ac.kr</a> ]
KR-ORG-007	Korea Environment-Friendly Organic Certification Centre	<a href="http://www.a-cert.co.kr">www.a-cert.co.kr</a>
KR-ORG-008	Konkuk Ecocert Certification Service	<a href="http://www.ecocert.co.kr">www.ecocert.co.kr</a>
[ <sup>F168</sup> KR-ORG-009	Woorinong Certification	<a href="https://blog.naver.com/woorinongin/70107436715">https://blog.naver.com/woorinongin/70107436715</a> ]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

KR-ORG-010	ACO (Australian Certified Organic)	www.aco.net.au
[ <sup>F142</sup> KR-ORG-011	Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH	www.bcs-oeko.com]
KR-ORG-012	BCS Korea	www.bcskorea.com
[ <sup>F182</sup> KR-ORG-013	Hansol Food, Agriculture, Fisher-Forest Certification Center	www.hansolnonglim.com]
KR-ORG-014	The Centrefor Environment Friendly Agricultural Products Certification	www.hgreent.or.kr
KR-ORG-015	ECO-Leaders Certification Co., Ltd	www.ecoleaders.kr
F183		
[ <sup>F143</sup> KR-ORG-017	Jeonnam bioindustry foundation	www.jbf.kr]
F150		
[ <sup>F168</sup> KR-ORG-019	Neo environmentally-friendly Certification Center	https://neoefcc.modoo.at/]
[ <sup>F143</sup> KR-ORG-020	Green Environmentally-Friendly certification center	http://cafe.naver.com/greenorganic6279]
[ <sup>F182</sup> KR-ORG-021	ISC Agriculture development research institute	www.isc-cert.com
KR-ORG-022	Greenstar Agrifood Certification Center ]	www.그린스타.com
[ <sup>F184</sup> KR-ORG-023	Control Union Korea	www.controlunion.co.kr]
[ <sup>F171</sup> KR-ORG-024	Industry-Academic Cooperation Foundation, SCNU	http://siacf.scnu.ac.kr/web/siacf/home]
F160		
[ <sup>F152</sup> [ <sup>F53</sup> KR-ORG-026	Agricultural Products Quality Service	http://apqs.kr]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

KR-ORG-027	University Industry Liaison office of CNU	<a href="http://sanhak.jnu.ac.kr/eng/">http://sanhak.jnu.ac.kr/eng/</a>
KR-ORG-029	Eco Agriculture Institute Inc.	<a href="http://blog.daum.net/ifea2011">http://blog.daum.net/ifea2011</a>
[ <sup>F185</sup> KR-ORG-030	Korea Crops Research Institute (co.ltd)	<a href="https://blog.naver.com/kor034">https://blog.naver.com/kor034</a>
KR-ORG-031	Korea organic certification	<a href="http://blog.daum.net/koafc2019">http://blog.daum.net/koafc2019</a>
KR-ORG-032	Jayeondeul agri-food certification institute	<a href="http://www.jaci.kr">www.jaci.kr</a>
KR-ORG-033	Institute of Organic food Evaluation	<a href="http://www.ioe42.com">www.ioe42.com</a>
KR-ORG-034	EverGreen Nongouhwi	<a href="http://blog.naver.com/evergreen8374">http://blog.naver.com/evergreen8374</a>
KR-ORG-035	ONNURI ORGANIC Co., Ltd.	<a href="https://blog.naver.com/onr77830">https://blog.naver.com/onr77830</a>

6. **Certificate issuing bodies and authorities** : as at point 5.

**Duration of the inclusion**

[<sup>F157</sup>7. Duration : unspecified.]]]

#### Textual Amendments

- F180** Words in [Annex 3](#) substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products \(Miscellaneous Amendments\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2020 \(S.I. 2020/1452\)](#), regs. 1(2)(a), **2(5)(f)**
- F181** Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/2259](#) of 15 December 2016 amending [Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008](#) laying down detailed rules for implementation of [Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007](#) as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F182** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2016/2259](#) of 15 December 2016 amending [Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008](#) laying down detailed rules for implementation of [Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007](#) as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F183** Deleted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2018/949](#) of 3 July 2018 amending [Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008](#) laying down detailed rules for implementation of [Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007](#) as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).
- F184** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2017/872](#) of 22 May 2017 amending [Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008](#) laying down detailed rules for implementation of [Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007](#) as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

**F185** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/786 of 15 June 2020 amending and correcting Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

## [<sup>F159</sup>ANNEX IV

### LIST OF CONTROL BODIES AND CONTROL AUTHORITIES FOR THE PURPOSE OF EQUIVALENCE AND RELEVANT SPECIFICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 10

For the purposes of this Annex, the product categories are designated by the following codes:

A	: Unprocessed plant products
B	: Live animals or unprocessed animal products
[ <sup>F1C</sup>	: Unprocessed aquaculture products and algae]
D	: Processed agricultural products for use as food <sup>(10)</sup>
E	: Processed agricultural products for use as feed <sup>(10)</sup>
F	: Vegetative propagating material and seeds for cultivation

The internet website, in accordance with Article 10(2)(e), where the list of operators subject to the control system can be found, as well as a contact point where information is readily available on their certification status, the product categories concerned, as well as the suspended and decertified operators and products, can be found at the internet address referred to in point 2 for each control body or control authority, unless otherwise specified.

<sup>F186</sup>‘**Abcert AG**’

.....  
[<sup>F182</sup>‘**A CERT European Organization for Certification S.A.**’

1. Address: 2 Tilou street, 54638 Thessaloniki, Greece
2. Internet address: [www.a-cert.org](http://www.a-cert.org)
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F172</sup> AE-BIO-171	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AL-BIO-171	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> AM-BIO-171	Armenia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AZ-BIO-171	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F172</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

BT-BIO-171	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-171	Belarus	x	—	—	x	—	—
CL-BIO-171	Chile	x	—	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-171	China	x	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-171	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-171	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-171	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-171	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—
GD-BIO-171	Grenada	x	—	—	x	—	—
GE-BIO-171	Georgia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> GH-BIO-171	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ID-BIO-171	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-171	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JM-BIO-171	Jamaica	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-171	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
KE-BIO-171	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> KW-BIO-171	Kuwait	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-171	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	—	—
LB-BIO-171	Lebanon	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-171	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F172</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

MD-BIO-171	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-171	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> OM-BIO-171	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-171	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PG-BIO-171	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-171	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-171	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-171	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-171	Russia	x	—	—	x	—	—
RW-BIO-171	Rwanda	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-171	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> SD-BIO-171	Sudan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TH-BIO-171	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-171	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
TW-BIO-171	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-171	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-171	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-171	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F172</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F172</sup> UZ-BIO-171]	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-171	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—
XK-BIO-171	Kosovo <sup>a</sup>	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-171	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F172</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. [<sup>F175</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

#### Textual Amendments

**F187** Words in Annex 4 substituted (31.12.2020) by The Common Organisation of the Markets in Agricultural Products (Miscellaneous Amendments) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (S.I. 2020/1452), regs. 1(2)(a), 2(6)

#### ‘Agreco R.F. Göderz GmbH’

1. Address: Mündener Straße 19, 37218 Witzenhausen, Germany
2. Internet address: <http://agrecogmbh.de>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AZ-BIO-151	Azerbaijan	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
BA-BIO-151	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
BF-BIO-151	Burkina Faso	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
BO-BIO-151	Bolivia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-151	Cameroon	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-151	Colombia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
CU-BIO-151	Cuba	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
CV-BIO-151	Cape Verde	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

DO-BIO-151	Dominican Republic	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-151	Ecuador	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-151	Egypt	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-151	Ethiopia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
FJ-BIO-151	Fiji	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
GE-BIO-151	Georgia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
GH-BIO-151	Ghana	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-151	Guatemala	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-151	Honduras	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-151	Indonesia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-151	Iran	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
KE-BIO-151	Kenya	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-151	Kyrgyzstan	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-151	Cambodia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
KZ-BIO-151	Kazakhstan	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-151	Sri Lanka	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-151	Morocco	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-151	Moldova	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
ME-BIO-151	Montenegro	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-151	Madagascar	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-151	the former	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia						
ML-BIO-151	Mali	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-151	Mexico	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
NG-BIO-151	Nigeria	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-151	Nicaragua	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-151	Nepal	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-151	Peru	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-151	Papua New Guinea	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-151	Philippines	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-151	Paraguay	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-151	Serbia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-151	Russia	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
SB-BIO-151	Solomon Islands	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
SN-BIO-151	Senegal	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
SR-BIO-151	Suriname	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-151	El Salvador	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
TG-BIO-151	Togo	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-151	Thailand	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
TM-BIO-151	Turkmenistan	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

TO-BIO-151	Tonga	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
TV-BIO-151	Tuvalu	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-151	Tanzania	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-151	Ukraine	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-151	Uganda	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
UY-BIO-151	Uruguay	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-151	Uzbekistan	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-151	Venezuela	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-151	Vietnam	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-151	Samoa	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	—
ZA-BIO-151	South Africa	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> X]	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F184c</sup> **Agricert — Certificação de Produtos Alimentares LDA** ]

1. Address: Rua Alfredo Mirante, 1, R/c Esq., 7350-154 Elvas, Portugal

2. Internet address: www.agricert.pt

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AO-BIO-172	Angola	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> EG-BIO-172	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> GW-BIO-172	Guinea Bissau	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MZ-BIO-172	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

ST-BIO-172	Sao Tomé and Príncipe	x	—	—	x	—	—
------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

**‘ Albinspekt ’**

- [<sup>F157</sup>Address: ‘Rr. Kavajes’, Nd.132, Hy.9, Kati 8, Ap.43 (Perballe pallatit me shigjeta), Tirana, Albania]
- Internet address: <http://www.albinspekt.com>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AL-BIO-139	Albania	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> AM-BIO-139	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BA-BIO-139	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-139	Iran	—	x	—	—	—	—
KZ-BIO-139	Kazakhstan	—	x	—	—	—	—
MD-BIO-139	Moldova	—	x	—	—	—	—
ME-BIO-139	Montenegro	—	x	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-139	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-139	Serbia	x	x	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-139	Turkey	—	x	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

UA-BIO-139	Ukraine	—	x	—	—	—	—]
XK-BIO-139	Kosovo <sup>a</sup>	x	x	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
  5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].
- <sup>F176</sup>‘**ARGENCERT SA**’

.....  
‘**Australian Certified Organic**’

1. Address: PO Box 810 — 18 Eton St, Nundah, QLD 4012, Australia
2. Internet address: <http://www.aco.net.au>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AU-BIO-107	Australia	—	x	—	x	—	—
CK-BIO-107	Cook Islands	x	—	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-107	China	x	x	—	x	—	—
FJ-BIO-107	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—
FK-BIO-107	Falkland Islands	—	x	—	—	—	—
HK-BIO-107	Hong Kong	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-107	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-107	Madagascar	—	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-107	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-107	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-107	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

SG-BIO-107	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-107	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
TO-BIO-107	Tonga	x	—	—	x	—	—
TW-BIO-107	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
VU-BIO-107	Vanuatu	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F53</sup> **Balkan Biocert Macedonia DOOEL Skopje** ]

1. Address: 2/9, Frederik Sopen Str., 1000 Skopje, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

2. Internet address: <http://www.balkanbiocert.mk>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MK-BIO-157	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F171</sup> **BAŞAK Ekolojik Ürünler Kontrol ve Sertifikasyon Hizmetleri Tic. Ltd** ]

1. [<sup>F53</sup>Address: Çınarlı Mahallesi Şehit Polis Fethi Sekin Cad. No:3/1006 Konak/İZMİR, Turkey]

2. Internet address: <http://basakekolojik.com.tr>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F185</sup> KG-BIO-175	Kyrgyzstan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TU-BIO-175	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

[<sup>F185</sup> ‘Beijing Continental Hengtong Certification Co., Ltd ’

1. Address: Room 315, No 18 Jiaomen, Majiaopu West Rd, Beijing, 100068

2. Internet address: www.bjchtc.com

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
‘ CN-BIO-182	China	x	—	—	x	—	— ’

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

‘ Bioagricert S.r.l. ’

1. Address: Via dei Macabracchia 8, Casalecchio di Reno, 40033 Bologna, Italy

2. Internet address: http://www.bioagricert.org

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F182</sup> AL-BIO-132	Albania	x	—	—	x	x	—
BD-BIO-132	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> BO-BIO-132	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
BR-BIO-132	Brazil	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> CM-BIO-132	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	x	—]
CN-BIO-132	China	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—
EC-BIO-132	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> FJ-BIO-132	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> ID-BIO-132	Indonesia	x	—	—	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

IN-BIO-132	India	—	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-132	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-132	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-132	Republic of Korea	x	—	—	—	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> KZ-BIO-132	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—]
LA-BIO-132	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> LK-BIO-132	Sri Lanka	x	x	—	x	—	—]
MA-BIO-132	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-132	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-132	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> MY-BIO-132	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	x	—]
NP-BIO-132	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PF-BIO-132	French Polynesia	x	[ <sup>F188</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> PH-BIO-132	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> PY-BIO-132	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	x	—]
RS-BIO-132	Serbia	x	x	—	—	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> SG-BIO-132	Singapore	x	—	—	x	x	—]
SM-BIO-132	San Marino	—	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> SN-BIO-132	Senegal	x	—	—	—	—	—]
TG-BIO-132	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

TH-BIO-132	Thailand	x	x	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—
TR-BIO-132	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-132	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> UY-BIO-132	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	x	—]
VN-BIO-132	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F171</sup>‘**BIOCert Indonesia**’

1. Address: Jl. Perdana Raya Budi Agung Ruko A1 Cimanggu Residence, 16165 Bogor, Indonesia

2. Internet address: <http://www.biocert.co.id>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
ID-BIO-176	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

[<sup>F152</sup>‘**Biocert International Pvt Ltd**’

1. Address: 701 Pukhraj Corporate, Opposite Navlakha Bus Stop, Indore, 452001, India

2. Internet address: <http://www.biocertinternational.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F172</sup> AE-BIO-177	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
AF-BIO-177	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BD-BIO-177	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

BJ-BIO-177	Benin	x	—	—	x	x	—
BT-BIO-177	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-177	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-177	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> GE-BIO-177	Georgia	x	—	—	x	x	—]]
IN-BIO-177	India	—	—	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> LK-BIO-177	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> MM-BIO-177	Myanmar/ Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MU-BIO-177	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-177	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-177	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	x	—
NG-BIO-177	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	x	—
NP-BIO-177	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
OM-BIO-177	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-177	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-177	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
QA-BIO-177	Qatar	x	—	—	x	x	—
RU-BIO-177	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—
SD-BIO-177	Sudan	x	—	—	x	x	—
TG-BIO-177	Togo	x	—	—	x	x	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

TH-BIO-177	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-177	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-177	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-177	Uganda	x	—	—	x	x	—
VN-BIO-177	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F187 1 January 2023]]

‘ **BioGro New Zealand Limited** ’

1. [F168 Address: BizDojo, 115 Tory Street, Wellington 6011, New Zealand]

2. Internet address: <http://www.biogro.co.nz>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
FJ-BIO-130	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-130	Malaysia	—	—	—	x	—	—
NU-BIO-130	Niue	x	—	—	x	—	—
VU-BIO-130	Vanuatu	x	—	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-130	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F187 1 January 2023].

‘ **Bio.inspecta AG** ’

1. Address: Ackerstrasse, 5070 Frick, Switzerland

2. Internet address: <http://www.bio-inspecta.ch>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-161	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F171</sup> AF-BIO-161	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> AL-BIO-161	Albania	x	x	—	x	x	x
AM-BIO-161	Armenia	x	x	—	x	x	—
AZ-BIO-161	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	x	—
BA-BIO-161	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	x	x]
BF-BIO-161	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	—	—	—
BJ-BIO-161	Benin	x	—	—	—	—	—
BR-BIO-161	Brazil	x	—	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-161	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F171</sup> CN-BIO-161	China	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CU-BIO-161	Cuba	x	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-161	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> DZ-BIO-161	Algeria	x	x	—	x	—	—]
ET-BIO-161	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> GE-BIO-161	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
GH-BIO-161	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

ID-BIO-161	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> IR-BIO-161	Iran	x	x	—	x	x	x]
KE-BIO-161	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> KG-BIO-161	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F188</sup> KH-BIO-161	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KR-BIO-161	Republic of Korea	x	—	—	—	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> KZ-BIO-161	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	x	x
LB-BIO-161	Lebanon	x	x	—	x	x	—]
MA-BIO-161	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> MD-BIO-161	Moldova	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F172</sup> ME-BIO-161	Montenegro	x	x	—	x	x	x
MK-BIO-161	North Macedonia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> NP-BIO-161	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PH-BIO-161	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> RS-BIO-161	Serbia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F53</sup> RU-BIO-161	Russia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
SN-BIO-161	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> TD-BIO-161	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> TJ-BIO-161	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	x	x]

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

F160

[ <sup>F53</sup> TR-BIO-161	Turkey	x	—	—	x	x	x
TZ-BIO-161	Tanzania	x	x	—	x	x	—
UA-BIO-161	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	x
UZ-BIO-161	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	x	x
VN-BIO-161	Vietnam	x	x	—	x	x	x
XK-BIO-161	Kosovo <sup>a</sup>	x	x	—	x	x	x]
ZA-BIO-161	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Bio Latina Certificadora ’**

1. Address: Jr. Domingo Millán 852, Jesús Maria, Lima 11, Lima, Peru

2. Internet address: <http://www.biolatina.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BO-BIO-118	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-118	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-118	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-118	Honduras	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-118	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-118	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-118	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

PE-BIO-118	Peru	x	x	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-118	El Salvador	x	—	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-118	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F150</sup> ‘**Bolicert Ltd**’

.....  
<sup>F189</sup> ‘**Bolicert Ltd**’

.....  
‘**Bureau Veritas Certification France SAS**’

1. Address: Immeuble Le Guillaumet, 60 avenue du Général de Gaulle, 92046 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

2. Internet address: [<sup>F53</sup><https://filiereagro.bureauveritas.fr/>]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MA-BIO-165	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MC-BIO-165	Monaco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-165	Madagascar	x	—	x	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> MU-BIO-165	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NI-BIO-165	Nicaragua	x	—	x	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F190</sup> ‘**Caucascert Ltd**’]

1. Address: 2, Marshal Gelovani Street, 5th floor, Suite 410, Tbilisi 0159, Georgia

2. Internet address: <http://www.caucascert.ge>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

GE-BIO-117	Georgia	x	x	—	x	—	x
------------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ CCOF Certification Services ’**

1. Address: 2155 Delaware Avenue, Suite 150, Santa Cruz, CA 95060, United States
2. Internet address: <http://www.ccof.org>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MX-BIO-105	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	[ <sup>F186</sup> x]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ CCPB Srl ’**

1. Address: Viale Masini 36, 40126 Bologna, Italy
2. Internet address: <http://www.ccpb.it>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F171</sup> AE-BIO-102	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	x	x
AF-BIO-102	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
AL-BIO-102	Albania	x	x	—	x	x	x
AM-BIO-102	Armenia	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-102	Azerbaijan	x	x	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> BF-BIO-102	Burkina Faso	x	—	x	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F191</sup> BJ-BIO-102	Benin	x	—	—	—	—	—]
BY-BIO-102	Belarus	x	—	—	x	x	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F53</sup> CI-BIO-102	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	x	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> CM-BIO-102	Cameroon	x	—	x	x	—	—]
CN-BIO-102	China	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> DZ-BIO-102	Algeria	x	x	—	x	x	x]
EG-BIO-102	Egypt	x	x	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> ET-BIO-102	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> GE-BIO-102	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> GH-BIO-102	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F191</sup> HK-BIO-102	Hong Kong	—	—	—	x	x	—]
IQ-BIO-102	Iraq	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F182</sup> IR-BIO-102	Iran	x	x	—	x	x	x
JO-BIO-102	Jordan	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> KG-BIO-102	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> KM-BIO-102	Comoros	x	—	x	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-102	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—]
LB-BIO-102	Lebanon	x	x	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
MA-BIO-102	Morocco	x	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> MD-BIO-102	Moldova	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> MG-BIO-102	Madagascar	x	—	x	x	—	—]
ML-BIO-102	Mali	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F185</sup> MZ-BIO-102	Mozambique		—	x	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F171</sup> NG-BIO-102	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PH-BIO-102	Philippines	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> QA-BIO-102	Qatar	x	x	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-102	Serbia	x	—	—	x	x	—
RU-BIO-102	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> SA-BIO-102	Saudi Arabia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F191</sup> SC-BIO-102	Seychelles	—	—	—	x	x	—]
SM-BIO-102	San Marino	x	x	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> SN-BIO-102	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SY-BIO-102	Syria	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F191</sup> TG-BIO-102	Togo	x	—	—	—	—	—]
[ <sup>F171</sup> TH-BIO-102	Thailand	x	—	—	x	x	—
TJ-BIO-102	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	x	—
TM-BIO-102	Turkmenistan		—	—	x	x	—]
TN-BIO-102	Tunisia	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—
TR-BIO-102	Turkey	x	x	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]
[ <sup>F185</sup> TZ-BIO-102	Tanzania	—	—	x	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F171</sup> UA-BIO-102	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-102	Uganda	x	—	—	—	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

UZ-BIO-102	Uzbekistan		—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F191</sup> VN-BIO-102	Vietnam	—	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-102	South Africa	x	x	—	x	x	x]

4. [<sup>F157</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

#### Textual Amendments

**F191** Inserted by [Commission Implementing Regulation \(EU\) 2019/446 of 19 March 2019 amending and correcting Regulation \(EC\) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation \(EC\) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries \(Text with EEA relevance\).](#)

#### ‘ CERES Certification of Environmental Standards GmbH ’

1. Address: Vorderhaslach 1, 91230 Happurg, Germany
2. Internet address: <http://www.ceres-cert.com/>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F53</sup> AE-BIO-140	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AL-BIO-140	Albania	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> AM-BIO-140	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
AZ-BIO-140	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> BD-BIO-140	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BF-BIO-140	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> BI-BIO-140	Burundi	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BJ-BIO-140	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F185</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

BO-BIO-140	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-140	Brazil	x	x	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-140	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> BY-BIO-140	Belarus	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F185</sup> CB-BIO-140	Cuba	x	x	—	x	—	—]
CD-BIO-140	Democratic Republic of the Congo	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> CG-BIO-140	Congo (Brazzaville)	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> CL-BIO-140	Chile	x	x	x	x	—	—]
CM-BIO-140	Cameroon	x	x	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-140	China	x	x	x	x	—	x
CO-BIO-140	Colombia	x	x	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-140	Dominican Republic	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> DZ-BIO-140	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-140	Ecuador	x	x	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-140	Egypt	x	x	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-140	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	—	—
GD-BIO-140	Grenada	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> GH-BIO-140	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F185</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F185</sup> GN-BIO-140	Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
GM-BIO-140	Gambia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
GT-BIO-140	Guatemala	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-140	Honduras	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-140	Indonesia	x	x	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-140	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JM-BIO-140	Jamaica	x	x	—	x	—	—
KE-BIO-140	Kenya	x	x	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-140	Kyrgyzstan	x	—	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-140	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> KZ-BIO-140	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	—	x]
LA-BIO-140	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
LC-BIO-140	Saint Lucia	x	x	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-140	Morocco	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> MD-BIO-140	Moldova	x	x	—	x	—	x]
ME-BIO-140	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-140	Madagascar	x	—	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-140	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	x

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F185</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

ML-BIO-140	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-140	Myanmar/Burma	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> MW-BIO-140]	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-140	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-140	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-140	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	—	—
NA-BIO-140	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> NE-BIO-140]	Niger	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NG-BIO-140	Nigeria	x	x	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-140	Nicaragua	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-140	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-140	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-140	Peru	x	x	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-140	Papua New Guinea	x	x	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-140	Philippines	x	x	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-140	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
PS-BIO-140	occupied Palestinian territory	x	—	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-140	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-140	Serbia	x	x	—	x	—	x

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F185</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

RU-BIO-140	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	—
RW-BIO-140	Rwanda	x	x	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-140	Saudi Arabia	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> SD-BIO-140	Sudan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
SG-BIO-140	Singapore	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> SL-BIO-140	Sierra Leone	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SN-BIO-140	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> SO-BIO-140	Somalia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SV-BIO-140	El Salvador	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> TD-BIO-140	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TG-BIO-140	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-140	Thailand	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> TJ-BIO-140	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TL-BIO-140	Timor-Leste	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-140	Turkey	x	x	—	x	—	—
TW-BIO-140	Taiwan	x	x	x	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-140	Tanzania	x	x	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-140	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-140	Uganda	x	x	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F185</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F172</sup> US-BIO-140	United States	—	—	x	—	—	—]
UY-BIO-140	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-140	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-140	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-140	Vietnam	x	x	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-140	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> XK-BIO-140	Kosovo <sup>a</sup>	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> ZA-BIO-140	South Africa	x	x	—	x	—	x]
ZW-BIO-140	Zimbabwe	x	—	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F185</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. [<sup>F175</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].  
' **Certificadora Mexicana de productos y procesos ecológicos S.C.** '

  1. Address: Calle 16 de septiembre No 204, Ejido Guadalupe Victoria, Oaxaca, Mexico, C.P. 68026
  2. Internet address: <http://www.certimexsc.com>
  3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
CO-BIO-104	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-104	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	—	—	—
GT-BIO-104	Guatemala	x	—	—	—	—	—
MX-BIO-104	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-104	El Salvador	x	—	—	—	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘ **Certisys** ’

1. [<sup>F111</sup>Address: Avenue de l'Eschime/Schermlaan 85, 1150 Bruxelles/Brussel, Belgium]

2. Internet address: <http://www.certisys.eu>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BF-BIO-128	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	x	—	—
BI-BIO-128	Burundi	x	—	—	x	—	—
BJ-BIO-128	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> CD-BIO-128	Democratic Republic of Congo	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CI-BIO-128	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-128	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	—	—
GH-BIO-128	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
ML-BIO-128	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
RW-BIO-128	Rwanda	x	—	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-128	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
TG-BIO-128	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-128	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-128	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘ **Company of Organic Agriculture in Palestine (\*)** ’



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

1. Address: Alsafa building- first floor Al-Masaeif, Ramallah, Palestine (\*)
2. Internet address: <http://coap.org.ps>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
PS-BIO-163	occupied Palestinian territory	x	—	—	x	—	—

(\*) This designation shall not be construed as recognition of a State of Palestine and is without prejudice to the individual positions of the Member States on this issue.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Control Union Certifications ’**

1. Address: Meeuwenlaan 4-6, 8011 BZ Zwolle, The Netherlands
2. Internet address: <http://certification.controlunion.com>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
F154							
AF-BIO-149	Afghanistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
AL-BIO-149	Albania	x	x	x	x	x	x
AM-BIO-149	Armenia	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> AO-BIO-149]	Angola	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
[ <sup>F171</sup> AU-BIO-149]	Australia	—	x	x	x	x	—]
AZ-BIO-149	Azerbaijan	x	x	x	x	x	x
BD-BIO-149	Bangladesh	—	x	x	x	x	x
BF-BIO-149	Burkina Faso	x	x	x	x	x	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F182</sup> BI-BIO-149]	Burundi	x	x	x	x	x	x]
BJ-BIO-149	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	x
BM-BIO-149	Bermuda	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> BN-BIO-149]	Brunei	x	x	x	x	x	x]
BO-BIO-149	Bolivia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-149	Brazil	x	x	x	x	x	x
BT-BIO-149	Bhutan	x	x	x	x	x	x
BW-BIO-149	Botswana	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> BY-BIO-149]	Belarus	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
CA-BIO-149	Canada	—	—	x	—	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> CD-BIO-149]	Democratic Republic of Congo	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
CH-BIO-149	Switzerland	—	—	x	—	—	—
CI-BIO-149	Côte d'Ivoire	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> CK-BIO-149]	Cook Islands	x	x	x	x	x	x]
CL-BIO-149	Chile	x	x	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-149	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	—	x
CN-BIO-149	China	x	x	x	x	x	x
CO-BIO-149	Colombia	x	x	x	x	x	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CR-BIO-149	Costa Rica	—	x	x	—	x	—
CU-BIO-149	Cuba	x	—	—	x	—	x
CV-BIO-149	Cape Verde	x	—	—	x	—	—
CW-BIO-149	Curaçao	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> DJ-BIO-149]	Djibouti	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
DO-BIO-149	Dominican Republic	x	x	x	x	x	x
DZ-BIO-149	Algeria	x	—	x	x	—	—
EC-BIO-149	Ecuador	x	x	x	x	x	x
EG-BIO-149	Egypt	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> ER-BIO-149]	Eritrea	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
ET-BIO-149	Ethiopia	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> FJ-BIO-149]	Fiji	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
[ <sup>F171</sup> GD-BIO-149]	Grenada	x	x	x	x	x	x
GE-BIO-149	Georgia	x	x	x	x	x	x]
GH-BIO-149	Ghana	x	x	x	x	x	x
GM-BIO-149	Gambia	x	x	—	x	—	—
GN-BIO-149	Guinea	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> GY-BIO-149]	Guyana	x	x	x	x	x	x]
GT-BIO-149	Guatemala	x	x	—	x	—	—

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

HK-BIO-149	Hong Kong	x	x	x	x	x	x
HN-BIO-149	Honduras	x	x	x	x	x	x
HT-BIO-149	Haiti	x	—	—	x	—	x
ID-BIO-149	Indonesia	x	x	x	x	x	x
IL-BIO-149	Israel <sup>a</sup>	—	x	x	—	x	—
IN-BIO-149	India	—	x	x	x	x	—
IQ-BIO-149	Iraq	x	x	x	x	—	x
IR-BIO-149	Iran	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> JO-BIO-149	Jordan	x	x	x	x	x	x]
JP-BIO-149	Japan	—	x	x	—	x	—
KE-BIO-149	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	x
KG-BIO-149	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	x	x	x	x
KH-BIO-149	Cambodia	x	x	x	x	x	x
KR-BIO-149	Republic of Korea	x	x	x	—	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> KW-BIO-149	Kuwait	x	x	x	x	x	x]
F154							
LA-BIO-149	Laos	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> LB-BIO-149	Lebanon	x	x	x	x	x	x]
LK-BIO-149	Sri Lanka	x	x	x	x	x	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F182</sup> LR-BIO-149]	Liberia	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
LS-BIO-149	Lesotho	x	—	—	x	—	x
MA-BIO-149	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	x
<b>F154</b>							
[ <sup>F182</sup> MG-BIO-149]	Madagascar	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
MK-BIO-149	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	x	x	x	x
ML-BIO-149	Mali	x	x	x	x	x	x
MM-BIO-149	Myanmar/Burma	x	x	x	x	x	x
MN-BIO-149	Mongolia	x	—	—	x	—	x
MU-BIO-149	Mauritius	x	x	x	x	x	x
MV-BIO-149	Maldives	x	—	x	x	—	—
MW-BIO-149	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	x
MX-BIO-149	Mexico	x	x	x	x	x	x
MY-BIO-149	Malaysia	x	x	x	x	x	x
MZ-BIO-149	Mozambique	x	x	x	x	x	x
NA-BIO-149	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> NE-BIO-149]	Niger	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
NG-BIO-149	Nigeria	x	x	x	x	x	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

NI-BIO-149	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-149	Nepal	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> NZ-BIO-149	New Zealand	—	—	x	—	x	—]
PA-BIO-149	Panama	x	x	x	x	x	x
PE-BIO-149	Peru	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> PF-BIO-149	French Polynesia	x	x	x	x	x	x
PG-BIO-149	Papua New Guinea	x	x	x	x	x	x]
PH-BIO-149	Philippines	x	x	x	x	x	x
PK-BIO-149	Pakistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
PS-BIO-149	occupied Palestinian territory	x	x	x	x	x	x
PY-BIO-149	Paraguay	x	x	x	x	x	x
RS-BIO-149	Serbia	x	x	x	x	x	x
F154							
RW-BIO-149	Rwanda	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> SC-BIO-149	Seychelles	x	x	x	x	x	x]
SD-BIO-149	Sudan	x	x	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-149	Singapore	x	x	x	x	x	x
SL-BIO-149	Sierra Leone	x	x	x	x	x	x
SN-BIO-149	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F182</sup> SO-BIO-149]	Somalia	x	x	x	x	x	x]
SR-BIO-149	Suriname	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> SS-BIO-149]	South Sudan	x	x	x	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F171</sup> ST-BIO-149]	Sao Tome and Principe	x	x	x	x	x	x]
SV-BIO-149	El Salvador	x	x	—	x	—	—
SY-BIO-149	Syria	x	x	x	x	x	x
SZ-BIO-149	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> TD-BIO-149]	Chad	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
TG-BIO-149	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	x
TH-BIO-149	Thailand	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> TJ-BIO-149]	Tajikistan	x	x	x	x	x	x]
TL-BIO-149	Timor-Leste	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> TM-BIO-149]	Turkmenistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
TN-BIO-149	Tunisia	—	x	—	—	—	—
TO-BIO-149	Tonga	—	x	—	—	—	—]
<b>F154</b>							
[ <sup>F171</sup> TV-BIO-149]	Tuvalu	—	—	—	—	—	x]
TW-BIO-149	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

TZ-BIO-149	Tanzania	x	x	x	x	x	x
UA-BIO-149	Ukraine	x	x	x	x	x	x
UG-BIO-149	Uganda	x	x	x	x	x	x
US-BIO-149	United States	—	—	x	—	—	—
UY-BIO-149	Uruguay	x	x	x	x	x	x
UZ-BIO-149	Uzbekistan	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> VE-BIO-149]	Venezuela	x	x	x	x	x	x]
VN-BIO-149	Vietnam	x	x	x	x	x	x
[ <sup>F182</sup> XK-BIO-149]	Kosovo <sup>b</sup>	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	x	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]]
ZA-BIO-149	South Africa	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZM-BIO-149	Zambia	x	x	x	x	x	x
ZW-BIO-149	Zimbabwe	x	—	—	x	—	x

**a** Products originating in the territories occupied by Israel since June 1967 shall not be certified as organic.

**b** [<sup>F182</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. [<sup>F157</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F172</sup>c, **DQS Polska sp. z o.o.** ’

1. Address: ul. Domaniewska 45, 02-672 Warszawa, Poland

2. Internet address: www.dqs.pl

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BA-BIO-181	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	—	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CN-BIO-181	China	x	x	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-181	Madagascar		x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F187 1 January 2023]]

‘ **Ecocert SA** ’

1. Address: BP 47, 32600 L'Isle-Jourdain, France

2. Internet address: <http://www.ecocert.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AD-BIO-154	Andorra	x	—	—	x	—	—
[F53] AE-BIO-154	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	x	—]
AF-BIO-154	Afghanistan		x	—	x	—	—
AL-BIO-154	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
AM-BIO-154	Armenia	x	[F152] x]	—	x	—	—
[F171] AR-BIO-154	Argentina	—	—	—	x	x	—]
AZ-BIO-154	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BA-BIO-154	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	—	—	x	[F184] x]	[F184] x]
BD-BIO-154	Bangladesh	x	—	[F182] x]	x	x	—
BF-BIO-154	Burkina Faso	x	x	—	x	x	x
BH-BIO-154	Bahrain	—	—	—	x	—	—
BI-BIO-154	Burundi	x	—	—	x	—	—
BJ-BIO-154	Benin	x	x	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

F150

BR-BIO-154	Brazil	x	x	—	x	x	x
BS-BIO-154	Bahamas	x	—	—	x	—	—
BW-BIO-154	Botswana	x	—	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-154	Belarus	x	—	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-154	Belize	x	—	—	x	—	—
CD-BIO-154	Democratic Republic of the Congo	x	—	—	x	—	—
CF-BIO-154	Central African Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
CG-BIO-154	Congo (Brazzaville)	x	—	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-154	Côte d'Ivoire	x	x	—	x	—	—
CL-BIO-154	Chile	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> [ <sup>F182</sup> x]]	x	—	x
CM-BIO-154	Cameroon	x	x	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-154	China	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	x
CO-BIO-154	Colombia	x	x	—	x	x	x
[ <sup>F53</sup> CU-BIO-154	Cuba	x	x	—	x	x	—]
CV-BIO-154	Cape Verde	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> DM-BIO-154	Dominica	x	—	—	—	—	—]
DO-BIO-154	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
DZ-BIO-154	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-154	Ecuador	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F184</sup> EG-BIO-154]	Egypt	x	x	—	x	—	—]
ET-BIO-154	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	—	—
FJ-BIO-154	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	—
GE-BIO-154	Georgia	x	—	—	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—
GH-BIO-154	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
GM-BIO-154	Gambia	x	—	—	x	—	—
GN-BIO-154	Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
GQ-BIO-154	Equatorial Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-154	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
GW-BIO-154	Guinea-Bissau	x	—	—	x	—	—
GY-BIO-154	Guyana	x	—	—	x	—	—
HK-BIO-154	Hong Kong	x	—	[ <sup>F150</sup> [ <sup>F182</sup> x]]	x	—	—
HN-BIO-154	Honduras	x	—	[ <sup>F150</sup> [ <sup>F182</sup> x]]	x	—	—
HT-BIO-154	Haiti	x	[ <sup>F188</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-154	Indonesia	x	x	—	x	—	—
IN-BIO-154	India	—	—	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	—
IR-BIO-154	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-154	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> JP-BIO-154]	Japan	—	x	—	x	—	x]
KE-BIO-154	Kenya	x	x	—	x	x	[ <sup>F188</sup> x]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

KG-BIO-154	Kyrgyzstan	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—	x	x	—
KH-BIO-154	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KM-BIO-154	Comoros	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-154	Republic of Korea	x	—	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	—	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> KW-BIO-154	Kuwait	x	x	—	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-154	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—
LA-BIO-154	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> LB-BIO-154	Lebanon	x	—	—	x	—	—]
LI-BIO-154	Liechtenstein	x	—	—	—	—	—
LK-BIO-154	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	[ <sup>F188</sup> x]	—
LR-BIO-154	Liberia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LS-BIO-154	Lesotho	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-154	Morocco	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	x
MC-BIO-154	Monaco	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> [ <sup>F184</sup> x]]	x	x	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> MD-BIO-154	Moldova	x	x	—	x	—	x]
ME-BIO-154	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-154	Madagascar	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	x
MK-BIO-154	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	—	—	x	—	x
ML-BIO-154	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

MM-BIO-154	Myanmar/ Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MN-BIO-154	Mongolia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MR-BIO-154	Mauritania	x	—	—	x	—	—
MU-BIO-154	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> MW-BIO-154	Malawi	x	x	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-154	Mexico	x	x	—	x	x	x
MY-BIO-154	Malaysia	x	x	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-154	Mozambique	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—
NA-BIO-154	Namibia	x	x	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F152</sup> NC-BIO-154	New Caledonia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NE-BIO-154	Niger	x	—	—	x	—	—
NG-BIO-154	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-154	Nicaragua	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-154	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
OM-BIO-154	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-154	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-154	Peru	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> [ <sup>F182</sup> x]]	x	x	x
PF-BIO-154	French Polynesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-154	Philippines	x	x	—	x	x	x
PK-BIO-154	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	x

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

PS-BIO-154	occupied Palestinian territory	x	—	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-154	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]
[ <sup>F53</sup> RS-BIO-154	Serbia	x	x	—	x	x	x]
RU-BIO-154	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—
RW-BIO-154	Rwanda	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-154	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	x	x
SC-BIO-154	Seychelles	x	—	—	x	—	—
SD-BIO-154	Sudan	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-154	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
SL-BIO-154	Sierra Leone	x	x	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-154	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
SO-BIO-154	Somalia	x	—	—	x	—	—
SR-BIO-154	Suriname	x	—	—	x	—	—
ST-BIO-154	Sao Tome and Principe	x	—	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-154	El Salvador	x	—	—	x	—	—
SY-BIO-154	Syria	x	—	—	x	x	—
SZ-BIO-154	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	—
TD-BIO-154	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—
TG-BIO-154	Togo	x	—	—	x	[ <sup>F152</sup> x]	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

TH-BIO-154	Thailand	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	x
TJ-BIO-154	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TL-BIO-154	Timor-Leste	x	—	—	x	—	—
TM-BIO-154	Turkmenistan	—	—	—	x	x	—
TN-BIO-154	Tunisia	—	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	—	—
TR-BIO-154	Turkey	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	x
TW-BIO-154	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-154	Tanzania	x	[ <sup>F188</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-154	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-154	Uganda	x	x	—	x	x	—
<b>F150</b>							
UY-BIO-154	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]
UZ-BIO-154	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	x	—
VE-BIO-154	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-154	Vietnam	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> [ <sup>F182</sup> x]]	x	—	—
VU-BIO-154	Vanuatu	x	—	—	x	—	x
WS-BIO-154	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F191</sup> XK-BIO-154	Kosovo	—	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-154	South Africa	x	x	—	x	x	x
ZM-BIO-154	Zambia	x	x	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> ZW-BIO-154	Zimbabwe	x	x	—	x	x	x]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F181</sup>‘**ECOCERT IMO Denetim ve Belgendirme Ltd. Şti**’

.....  
‘**Ecoglobe**’

1. [<sup>F175</sup>Address: 80 Aram Street, 0002 Yerevan, Armenia

2. Internet address: <http://www.ecoglobe.com>]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AF-BIO-112	Afghanistan		x	—	x	—	—
AM-BIO-112	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-112	Belarus	x	x	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-112	Iran	x	x	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-112	Kyrgyzstan		x	—	x	—	—
KZ-BIO-112	Kazakhstan		x	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-112	Pakistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-112	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	—
TJ-BIO-112	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	—	—
TM-BIO-112	Turkmenistan		x	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-112	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-112	Uzbekistan		x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F185</sup>‘**Ecovivendi d.o.o. Belgrade**’

1. Address: Voje Veljkovica no.5, Belgrade 11000



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

2. Internet address: [www.ecovivendi.rs](http://www.ecovivendi.rs)
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
RS-BIO-183	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine
  5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]
- <sup>F156</sup> ‘**Egyptian Center of Organic Agriculture (ECOA)**’

.....  
<sup>F182</sup> ‘**Ekoagros**’

1. Address: K. Donelaičio g. 33, 44240 Kaunas, Lithuania
2. Internet address: <http://www.ekoagros.lt>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F168</sup> BY-BIO-170	Belarus	x	x	—	x	—	x
KZ-BIO-170	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	—	x
RU-BIO-170	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	x
TJ-BIO-170	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	—	x]

<sup>F150</sup>

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
  5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]
- <sup>F172</sup> ‘**FairCert Certification Services Pvt Ltd**’

1. Address: C 122, GAURIDHAM COLONY, 451001-KHARGONE, India
2. Internet address: [www.faircert.com](http://www.faircert.com)
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BT-BIO-180	Bhutan	x	x	—	x	x	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

IN-BIO-180	India	—	x	—	x	x	—
NP-BIO-180	Nepal	x	x	—	x	x	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023]

‘ Florida Certified Organic Growers and Consumers, Inc. (FOG), DBA as Quality Certification Services (QCS) ’

1. [<sup>F144</sup>Address: 5700 SW 34th st, suite 349, Gainesville, FL 32608, United States]

2. Internet address: <http://www.qcsinfo.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F171</sup> BO-BIO-144	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BS-BIO-144	Bahamas	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> CL-BIO-144	Chile	x	—	x	x	x	—
CO-BIO-144	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CN-BIO-144	China	x	—	x	x	—	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> CR-BIO-144	Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	x	—]
DO-BIO-144	Dominican Republic	x	—	x	x	—	x
EC-BIO-144	Ecuador	x	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	x
GT-BIO-144	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-144	Honduras	x	—	x	x	x	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> ID-BIO-144	Indonesia	x	—	x	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> JM-BIO-144	Jamaica	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F171</sup> LA-BIO-144	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

MX-BIO-144	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	x
MY-BIO-144	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	x
NI-BIO-144	Nicaragua	x	—	x	x	—	x
PE-BIO-144	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	x
PH-BIO-144	Philippines	x	—	x	x	—	x
SV-BIO-144	El Salvador	x	—	x	x	—	x
TR-BIO-144	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	x
TW-BIO-144	Taiwan	x	—	x	x	—	x
[ <sup>F171</sup> US-BIO-144	United States	—	—	x	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> VN-BIO-144	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ZA-BIO-144	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	x

4. [<sup>F157</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘ **IBD Certificações Ltda.** ’

1. Address: Rua Amando de Barros 2275, Centro, CEP: 18.602.150, Botucatu SP, Brazil

2. Internet address: <http://www.ibd.com.br>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F172</sup> BO-BIO-122	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BR-BIO-122	Brazil	x	x	[ <sup>F150</sup> x]	x	x	—
CN-BIO-122	China	x	—	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F191</sup> CO-BIO-122	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

EC-BIO-122	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> MN-BIO-122	Mongolia	x	—	—	—	x	—]
MX-BIO-122	Mexico	—	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F191</sup> PE-BIO-122	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> PY-BIO-122	Paraguay	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F188</sup> RU-BIO-122	Russia	x	—	—	x	x	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ IMOcerc Latinoamérica Ltda. ’**

1. Address: Calle Pasoskanki 2134, Cochabamba, Bolivia

2. Internet address: <http://www.imocerc.bio>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F157</sup> AR-BIO-123	Argentina	—	—	—	x	—	—]
BO-BIO-123	Bolivia	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-123	Brazil	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-123	Belize	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
CL-BIO-123	Chile	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-123	Colombia	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F157</sup> CR-BIO-123	Costa Rica	—	x	—	x	—	—]
CU-BIO-123	Cuba	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-123	Dominican Republic	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> x]	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

EC-BIO-123	Ecuador	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-123	Guatemala	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> GY-BIO-123	Guyana	x	x	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F184</sup> HN-BIO-123	Honduras	x	x	—	x	—	—]
HT-BIO-123	Haiti	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-123	Mexico	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-123	Nicaragua	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-123	Panama	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-123	Peru	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-123	Paraguay	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
SR-BIO-123	Suriname	x	—	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-123	El Salvador	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
TT-BIO-123	Trinidad and Tobago	x	—	—	x	—	—
UY-BIO-123	Uruguay	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-123	Venezuela	x	[ <sup>F184</sup> X]	—	x	—	—

4. [<sup>F175</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ IMO Control Private Limited ’**

1. Address: No 3627, 1st Floor, 7th Cross, 13th ‘G’ Main, H.A.L. 2nd Stage, Bangalore 560008, India

2. Internet address: [www.imocontrol.in](http://www.imocontrol.in)

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

AF-BIO-147	Afghanistan		—	—	x	—	—
BD-BIO-147	Bangladesh		—	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-147	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-147	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
IN-BIO-147	India	—	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-147	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
LA-BIO-147	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-147	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MV-BIO-147	Maldives	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-147	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-147	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-147	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-147	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
PK-BIO-147	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-147	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-147	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F156</sup>‘IMOs **swiss AG**’

.....  
‘ **Indocert** ’

1. Address: Thottumugham post, Aluva, Ernakulam, Kerala, India

2. Internet address: <http://www.indocert.org>

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
IN-BIO-148	India	—	—	—	x	x	—
KH-BIO-148	Cambodia	x	—	—	—	—	—
LK-BIO-148	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	—	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Istituto Certificazione Etica e Ambientale ’**

1. Address: Via Giovanni Brugnoli, 15, 40122 Bologna, Italy

2. Internet address: <http://www.icea.info>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-115	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	—	—
AL-BIO-115	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
AM-BIO-115	Armenia	—	x	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-115	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
EC-BIO-115	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-115	Ethiopia	x	—	—	—	—	—
IR-BIO-115	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—
JP-BIO-115	Japan	—	—	—	x	—	—
KZ-BIO-115	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	—	—	—
LB-BIO-115	Lebanon	—	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

LK-BIO-115	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-115	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-115	Madagascar		—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-115	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-115	Malaysia	—	—	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-115	Russia	x	x	—	x	—	—
SM-BIO-115	San Marino	—	—	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-115	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
SY-BIO-115	Syria	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-115	Thailand	—	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-115	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-115	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	—	—
UY-BIO-115	Uruguay	x	—	—	x	—	—
UZ-BIO-115	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-115	Vietnam	—	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F1871 January 2023].

**‘ Japan Organic and Natural Foods Association ’**

1. Address: Takegashi Bldg. 3rd Fl., 3-5-3 Kyobashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan

2. Internet address: <http://jona-japan.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

CN-BIO-145	China	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F168</sup> JP-BIO-145	Japan	—	—	x	x	—	—]
TW-BIO-145	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Kiwa BCS Öko-Garantie GmbH ’**

1. Address: Marienortgraben 3-5, 90402 Nürnberg, Germany

2. [<sup>F157</sup>Internet address: www.kiwabcs-oeko.com]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-141	United Arab Emirates	x	x	—	x	x	—
AL-BIO-141	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> AM-BIO-141	Armenia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
AO-BIO-141	Angola	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-141	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BD-BIO-141	Bangladesh	x	—	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x
BJ-BIO-141	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—
BO-BIO-141	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-141	Brazil	x	x	—	x	x	—
BT-BIO-141	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	x
BW-BIO-141	Botswana	x	—	—	x	—	—

**a** This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

BY-BIO-141	Belarus	x	—	—	x	x	—
CI-BIO-141	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	x	—
CL-BIO-141	Chile	x	x	x	x	—	x
CN-BIO-141	China	x	x	x	x	x	x
CO-BIO-141	Colombia	x	x	—	x	—	x
CR-BIO-141	Costa Rica	—	—	x	—	—	—
CU-BIO-141	Cuba	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> DO-BIO-141	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	x]
DZ-BIO-141	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> EC-BIO-141	Ecuador	x	x	x	x	x	x]
EG-BIO-141	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
ET-BIO-141	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	x	—
FJ-BIO-141	Fiji	x	—	—	x	—	x
[ <sup>F53</sup> GE-BIO-141	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	—]
GH-BIO-141	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
GM-BIO-141	Gambia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> GT-BIO-141	Guatemala	x	x	x	x	x	x]
GW-BIO-141	Guinea-Bissau	x	—	—	x	—	x
HK-BIO-141	Hong Kong	x	—	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	—	—

**a** This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F53</sup> HN-BIO-141]	Honduras	x	—	—	x	x	x]
HT-BIO-141	Haiti	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-141	Indonesia	x	—	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	—	—
IN-BIO-141	India	—	—	—	x	—	—
IR-BIO-141	Iran	x	x	—	x	—	—
JP-BIO-141	Japan	—	—	—	x	—	—
KE-BIO-141	Kenya	x	x	—	x	x	—
KG-BIO-141	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—
KH-BIO-141	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-141	Republic of Korea	x	—	x	—	x	—
KZ-BIO-141	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	x	—
LA-BIO-141	Laos	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-141	Sri Lanka	x	—	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	—	—
LR-BIO-141	Liberia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LS-BIO-141	Lesotho	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-141	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MD-BIO-141	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—
ME-BIO-141	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
MK-BIO-141	the former Yugoslav Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—

**a** This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

	of Macedonia						
MM-BIO-141	Myanmar/Burma	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	x	—	—
MN-BIO-141	Mongolia	x	x	—	x	x	—
MW-BIO-141	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-141	Mexico	x	x	—	x	x	—
MY-BIO-141	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
MZ-BIO-141	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	—	—
NA-BIO-141	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-141	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	x	—
NP-BIO-141	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	x
OM-BIO-141	Oman	x	—	—	x	x	—
PA-BIO-141	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> PE-BIO-141	Peru	x	x	—	x	x	x]
PF-BIO-141	French Polynesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-141	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	x
PH-BIO-141	Philippines	x	—	x	x	—	—
PK-BIO-141	Pakistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> PY-BIO-141	Paraguay	x	x	—	x	x	x
RS-BIO-141	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	x]

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

RU-BIO-141	Russia	x	x	—	x	x	—
SA-BIO-141	Saudi Arabia	x	x	—	x	x	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> SC-BIO-141]	Seychelles	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SD-BIO-141	Sudan	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-141	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	x
SN-BIO-141	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-141	El Salvador	x	x	—	x	x	—
SZ-BIO-141	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	—
TD-BIO-141	Chad	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-141	Thailand	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	x	x	x	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> TJ-BIO-141]	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
TM-BIO-141	Turkmenistan		—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> TR-BIO-141]	Turkey	x	x	—	x	x	x]
TW-BIO-141	Taiwan	x	—	x	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-141	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-141	Ukraine	x	—	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-141	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> US-BIO-141]	United States	—	—	x	—	—	—]
UY-BIO-141	Uruguay	x	x	—	x	x	—

**a** This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F53</sup> UZ-BIO-141]	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	—	—]
VE-BIO-141	Venezuela	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-141	Vietnam	x	x	x	x	—	—
XK-BIO-141	Kosovo <sup>a</sup>	x	—	—	x	x	—
ZA-BIO-141	South Africa	x	x	—	x	x	x
[ <sup>F53</sup> ZM-BIO-141]	Zambia	x	x	—	x	—	—]

<sup>a</sup> This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘LACON GmbH’

1. Address: Moltkestrasse 4, 77654 Offenburg, Germany

2. Internet address: <http://www.lacon-institut.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AE-BIO-134	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-134	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> BA-BIO-134]	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	—	—]
BD-BIO-134	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—
BF-BIO-134	Burkina Faso	x	x	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-134	Brazil	x	x	—	x	—	—
BT-BIO-134	Bhutan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> CL-BIO-134]	Chile	x	x	—	x	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F184</sup> CU-BIO-134	Cuba	x	x		x	—	—]
[ <sup>F184</sup> DO-BIO-134	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F184</sup> ET-BIO-134	Ethiopia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
GH-BIO-134	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-134	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
IN-BIO-134	India	—	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> KE-BIO-134	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KZ-BIO-134	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	—	—	—
LK-BIO-134	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-134	Morocco	x	x	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-134	Madagascar	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> MK-BIO-134	former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	x	—	x	—	—]
ML-BIO-134	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
MU-BIO-134	Mauritius	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-134	Mexico	x	x	—	—	—	—
NA-BIO-134	Namibia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NG-BIO-134	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-134	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-134	Serbia	x	x	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

RU-BIO-134	Russia	x	—	—	—	—	—
SN-BIO-134	Senegal	x	x	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> SZ-BIO-134	Swaziland	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TG-BIO-134	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-134	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
TZ-BIO-134	Tanzania	x	x	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-134	Ukraine	x	—	—	—	—	—
UG-BIO-134	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
ZA-BIO-134	South Africa	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F184</sup> ZW-BIO-134	Zimbabwe	x	—	—	x	—	—]

4. [<sup>F175</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘Letis S.A.’

1. [<sup>F143</sup>Address: Urquiza 1285 planta alta, Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina]

2. Internet address: <http://www.letis.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F188</sup> AE-BIO-135	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F171</sup> AF-BIO-135	Afghanistan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
AR-BIO-135	Argentina	—	—	x	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> AZ-BIO-135	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
BO-BIO-135	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F188</sup> BR-BIO-135]	Brazil	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—
BY-BIO-135	Belarus	x	—	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-135	Belize	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—
CI-BIO-135	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-135	Colombia	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—
CR-BIO-135	Costa Rica	—	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	—	—	—
DO-BIO-135	Dominican Republic	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-135	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> EG-BIO-135]	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F171</sup> ET-BIO-135]	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> GT-BIO-135]	Guatemala	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—
HN-BIO-135	Honduras	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—]
IR-BIO-135	Iran	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F188</sup> KG-BIO-135]	Kyrgyzstan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
KY-BIO-135	Cayman Islands	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F171</sup> KZ-BIO-135]	Kazakhstan	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> MA-BIO-135]	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MD-BIO-135	Moldova	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-135	Mexico	x	—	—	—	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> PA-BIO-135]	Panama	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

PE-BIO-135	Peru	x	—	x	—	—	—
[ <sup>F171</sup> PK-BIO-135	Pakistan	x	—		x	—	—]
PY-BIO-135	Paraguay	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F171</sup> RU-BIO-135	Russia	x	—		x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> SV-BIO-135	El Salvador	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	x	x	—	—]
TJ-BIO-135	Tajikistan	x	—		x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> TM-BIO-135	Turkmenistan		—	—	x	—	—]
TR-BIO-135	Turkey	x	—		x	—	—
UA-BIO-135	Ukraine	x	—		x	—	—]
UY-BIO-135	Uruguay	x	—	—	—	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> VN-BIO-135	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	—	—	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘ **Mayacert** ’

1. Address: 18 calle 7-25 zona 11, Colonia Mariscal, 01011 Guatemala City, Guatemala

2. Internet address: <http://www.mayacert.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F182</sup> BZ-BIO-169	Belize	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CO-BIO-169	Colombia	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	—	x	—	—
DO-BIO-169	Dominican Republic	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	—	x	—	—
GT-BIO-169	Guatemala	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

HN-BIO-169	Honduras	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> LK-BIO-169	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MX-BIO-169	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-169	Nicaragua	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> PA-BIO-169	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> PE-BIO-169	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SV-BIO-169	El Salvador	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘NASAA Certified Organic Pty Ltd’

1. Address: Unit 7/3 Mount Barker Road, Stirling SA 5152, Australia

2. [<sup>F175</sup>Internet address: [www.nasaacertifiedorganic.com.au](http://www.nasaacertifiedorganic.com.au)]

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AU-BIO-119	Australia	—	—	—	x	—	—
CN-BIO-119	China	x	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-119	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LK-BIO-119	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-119	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-119	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
PG-BIO-119	Papua New Guinea	x	—	—	x	—	—
SB-BIO-119	Solomon Islands	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

SG-BIO-119	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
TL-BIO-119	Timor-Leste	x	—	—	x	—	—
TO-BIO-119	Tonga	x	—	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-119	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F186</sup>‘ÖkoP Zertifizierungs GmbH’

‘OneCert International PVT Ltd’

- Address: H-08, Mansarovar Industrial Area, Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, Rajasthan, India
- Internet address: <http://www.onecert.com>
- Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F53</sup> AE-BIO-152	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> BD-BIO-152	Bangladesh	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F152</sup> BJ-BIO-152	Benin	x	—	—	x	—	—]
CN-BIO-152	China	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> EG-BIO-152	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> ET-BIO-152	Ethiopia	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> GH-BIO-152	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F152</sup> ID-BIO-152	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> IN-BIO-152	India	—	—	—	x	x	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F172</sup> JO-BIO-152]	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F182</sup> KH-BIO-152]	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LA-BIO-152	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—]
LK-BIO-152	Sri Lanka	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> MM-BIO-152]	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> MY-BIO-152]	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F53</sup> MZ-BIO-152]	Mozambique	x	—	—	x	x	—]
[ <sup>F152</sup> NG-BIO-152]	Nigeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
NP-BIO-152	Nepal	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F182</sup> OM-BIO-152]	Oman	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F152</sup> PH-BIO-152]	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[ <sup>F172</sup> QA-BIO-152]	Qatar	x	—	—	x	—	—]
RU-BIO-152	Russia	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-152	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
SG-BIO-152	Singapore	—	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F152</sup> TG-BIO-152]	Togo	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TH-BIO-152	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> TZ-BIO-152]	Tanzania	x	—	—	x	x	—
UG-BIO-152	Uganda	x	—	—	x	x	—]
VN-BIO-152	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

WS-BIO-152	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Oregon Tilth ’**

1. Address: 2525 SE 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Corvallis, OR 97333, United States

2. Internet address: <http://tilth.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BO-BIO-116	Bolivia	x	—	—	—	—	—
CL-BIO-116	Chile	x	—	—	x	—	—

F150

HN-BIO-116	Honduras	—	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-116	Mexico	x	—	—	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> x]	—
PA-BIO-116	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. [<sup>F175</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F157</sup>**‘ Organic Agriculture Certification Thailand (ACT) ’**]

1. [<sup>F157</sup>Address: 102 Moo 2, Soi Ngamwongwan 23, Ngamwongwan Road, Muang District, Nonthaburi 11000, Thailand]

2. Internet address: <http://www.actorganic-cert.or.th>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
ID-BIO-121	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
LA-BIO-121	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-121	Myanmar/ Burma	—	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

MY-BIO-121	Malaysia	—	—	—	x	—	—
NP-BIO-121	Nepal	—	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-121	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
VN-BIO-121	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F183</sup>‘**Organic Certifiers**’

‘**Organic Control System**’

1. Address: Trg cara Jovana Nenada 15, 24000 Subotica, Serbia

2. Internet address: www.organica.rs

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F171</sup> BA-BIO-162	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	—	—	x	—	—]
ME-BIO-162	Montenegro	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F188</sup> MK-BIO-162	the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	x	—	—	x	[ <sup>F154</sup> x]	—]
RS-BIO-162	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘**Organic crop improvement association**’

1. Address: 1340 North Cotner Boulevard, Lincoln, NE 68505-1838, United States

2. Internet address: <http://www.ocia.org>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
GT-BIO-120	Guatemala	x	x	—	x	—	—
JP-BIO-120	Japan	—	x	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-120	Mexico	x	x	—	x	—	—
NI-BIO-120	Nicaragua	x	x	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-120	Peru	x	x	—	x	—	—
SV-BIO-120	El Salvador	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Organic Standard ’**

1. Address: 38-B Velyka Vasylykivska St, office 20, Kyiv city, 01004 Ukraine

2. Internet address: <http://www.organicstandard.com.ua>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AM-BIO-108	Armenia	x	—	—	x	—	—
AZ-BIO-108	Azerbaijan	x	—	—	x	—	—
BY-BIO-108	Belarus	x	x	x	x	x	x
GE-BIO-108	Georgia	x	x	—	x	—	—
KG-BIO-108	Kyrgyzstan	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
KZ-BIO-108	Kazakhstan	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—	x	x	—
MD-BIO-108	Moldova	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—	x	—	—
RU-BIO-108	Russia	x	[ <sup>F171</sup> x]	—	x	x	—



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

TJ-BIO-108	Tajikistan	x	—	—	x	—	—
UA-BIO-108	Ukraine	x	x	x	x	x	x
UZ-BIO-108	Uzbekistan	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. [F157Exceptions: in-conversion products.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until [F1871 January 2023].

**‘ Organización Internacional Agropecuaria ’**

1. Address: Av. Santa Fe 830, B1641ABN, Acassuso, Buenos Aires, Argentina

2. Internet address: <http://www.oia.com.ar>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AR-BIO-110	Argentina	—	—	x	x	[F191x]	—
BO-BIO-110	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—
BR-BIO-110	Brazil	x	—	x	x	—	—
[F53CL-BIO-110	Chile	x	—	x	x	x	—]
[F172CO-BIO-110	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-110	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-110	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-110	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—
PE-BIO-110	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—
PY-BIO-110	Paraguay	x	—	—	x	—	—
[F191RU-BIO-110	Russia	x	—	—	x	—	—]
[F53UY-BIO-110	Uruguay	x	x	x	x	x	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and products covered by Annex III.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Organska Kontrola ’**

1. [<sup>F144</sup>Address: Kranjčevićeva 15, 71 000 Sarajevo, Bosna i Hercegovina]
2. Internet address: <http://www.organskakontrola.ba>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BA-BIO-101	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
ME-BIO-101	Montenegro	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-101	Serbia	x	[ <sup>F182</sup> X]	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F171</sup> XK-BIO-101]	Kosovo <sup>a</sup>	x	x	—	x	—	—

<sup>a</sup> [<sup>F171</sup>This designation is without prejudice to positions on status, and is in line with UNSCR 1244/1999 and the ICJ Opinion on the Kosovo declaration of independence.]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ ORSER ’**

1. [<sup>F175</sup>Address: Prof. Dr Ahmet Taner Kislali Mah.2842 Sok.No: 4, 06810 Cayyolu, Cankaya-Ankara-TURKEY]
2. Internet address: <http://orser.com.tr>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F171</sup> [ <sup>F168</sup> AZ-BIO-166]	Azerbaijan	x	x	—	x	x	—
BA-BIO-166	Bosnia and Herzegovina	x	x	—	x	x	—
GE-BIO-166	Georgia	x	x	—	x	x	—
IR-BIO-166	Iran	x	x	—	x	x	—
KG-BIO-166	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

KZ-BIO-166	Kazakhstan	x	—	x	x	—]]
F150						
[ <sup>F168</sup> TR-BIO-166	Turkey	x	x	—	x	x —]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘ **Overseas Merchandising Inspection Co., Ltd** ’

1. Address: 15-6 Nihonbashi Kabuto-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-0026, Japan
2. Internet address: <http://www.omicnet.com/omicnet/services-en/organic-certification-en.html>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
JP-BIO-167	Japan	—	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products, wine and products covered by Annex III.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

‘ [<sup>F152</sup>**Q-check** ’

1. Address: 9-17 Erithrou Stavrou str., Larissa, Greece
2. Internet address: <http://www.qcheck-cert.gr>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
AL-BIO-179	Albania	x	—	—	x	—	—
AE-BIO-179	United Arab Emirates	x	—	—	x	—	—
EG-BIO-179	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-179	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
RKS-BIO-179	Kosovo	x	—	—	x	—	—
LB-BIO-179	Lebanon	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

PE-BIO-179	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-179	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
SA-BIO-179	Saudi Arabia	x	—	—	x	—	—
RS-BIO-179	Serbia	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023]]

<sup>F181</sup>‘QC&I GmbH’

‘Quality Assurance International’

1. [<sup>F144</sup>Address: 4370 La Jolla Village Drive, Suite 300, San Diego, CA 92122, United States.]

2. Internet address: <http://www.qai-inc.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
MX-BIO-113	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>F183</sup>‘Quality Partner’

[<sup>F171</sup>‘Servicio de Certificación CAAE S.L.U.’

1. [<sup>F168</sup>Address: Avenida Diego Martínez Barrio n<sup>o</sup> 10 3rd floor module 12, 41013 Sevilla, Spain]

2. Internet address: <http://www.caae.es>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BO-BIO-178	Bolivia	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> CO-BIO-178	Colombia	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

DO-BIO-178	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EC-BIO-178	Ecuador	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> GT-BIO-178	Guatemala	x	—	—	x	—	—
HN-BIO-178	Honduras	x	—	—	x	—	—]
MA-BIO-178	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MX-BIO-178	Mexico	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> NI-BIO-178	Nicaragua	x	—	—	x	—	—
PA-BIO-178	Panama	x	—	—	x	—	—]
PE-BIO-178	Peru	x	—	—	x	—	—
TR-BIO-178	Turkey	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F172</sup> SV-BIO-178	El Salvador	x	—	—	x	—	—]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

**‘ Soil Association Certification Limited ’**

1. [<sup>F143</sup>Address: Spear House 51 Victoria Street, Bristol BS1 6AD, United Kingdom]
2. Internet address: <http://www.soilassociation.org/certification>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BS-BIO-142	Bahamas	x	—	—	x	—	—
BZ-BIO-142	Belize	x	—	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-142	Cameroon	—	x	—	x	—	—
CO-BIO-142	Colombia	—	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

DZ-BIO-142	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—
F183							
GH-BIO-142	Ghana	x	—	—	x	—	—
HK-BIO-142	Hong Kong	x	—	—	x	—	—
F183							
KE-BIO-142	Kenya	x	—	—	x	—	—
MW-BIO-142	Malawi	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-142	Singapore	x	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-142	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—
UG-BIO-142	Uganda	x	—	—	x	—	—
VE-BIO-142	Venezuela	x	—	—	—	—	—
VN-BIO-142	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—
WS-BIO-142	Samoa	x	—	—	x	—	—
ZA-BIO-142	South Africa	x	x	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

**‘ Suolo e Salute srl ’**

1. Address: Via Paolo Borsellino 12, 61032 Fano (PU), Italy

2. Internet address: <http://www.suoloesalute.it>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
[ <sup>F182</sup> DO-BIO-150	Dominican Republic	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F53</sup> EG-BIO-150	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

SM-BIO-150	San Marino	x	—	—	—	—	—
SN-BIO-150	Senegal	x	—	—	—	—	—
UA-BIO-150	Ukraine	x	—	—	—	—	—

4. <sup>[F190]</sup>Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.]

5. Duration of inclusion: until <sup>[F187]</sup>1 January 2023].

<sup>[F171]</sup>‘ Tse-Xin Organic Certification Corporation ’

1. Address: 7F., No 75, Sec.4, Nanjing E. R., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan (R.O.C.)
2. Internet address: <http://www.tw-toc.com/en>
3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
<sup>[F172]</sup> HK-BIO-174	Hong Kong	—	—	—	x	—	—
ID-BIO-174	Indonesia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KH-BIO-174	Cambodia	x	—	—	x	—	—
KR-BIO-174	Republic of Korea	x	—	—	—	—	—
LA-BIO-174	Laos	x	—	—	x	—	—
MM-BIO-174	Myanmar/Burma	x	—	—	x	—	—
MY-BIO-174	Malaysia	x	—	—	x	—	—
PH-BIO-174	Philippines	x	—	—	x	—	—
SG-BIO-174	Singapore	—	—	—	x	—	—
TH-BIO-174	Thailand	x	—	—	x	—	—]
TW-BIO-174	Taiwan	x	—	—	x	—	—
<sup>[F172]</sup> VN-BIO-174	Vietnam	x	—	—	x	—	—]

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

‘ **TÜV Nord Integra** ’

1. Address: Statiestraat 164, 2600 Berchem (Antwerp), Belgium

2. Internet address: <http://www.tuv-nord-integra.com>

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
BF-BIO-160	Burkina Faso	x	—	—	x	—	—
CI-BIO-160	Côte d'Ivoire	x	—	—	x	—	—
CM-BIO-160	Cameroon	x	—	—	x	—	—
CW-BIO-160	Curaçao	x	—	—	x	—	—
[ <sup>F185</sup> DZ-BIO-160	Algeria	x	—	—	x	—	—]
EG-BIO-160	Egypt	x	—	—	x	—	—
JO-BIO-160	Jordan	x	—	—	x	—	—
MA-BIO-160	Morocco	x	—	—	x	—	—
MG-BIO-160	Madagascar	x	—	—	x	—	—
ML-BIO-160	Mali	x	—	—	x	—	—
SN-BIO-160	Senegal	x	—	—	x	—	—

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.

5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].

[<sup>F184</sup>[<sup>F53</sup>, **SIA “ Sertifikācijas un testēšanas centrs ” ’]**

1. Address: Dārza iela 12, Priekuļi, Priekuļu pagasts, Priekuļu novads, LV–4126, Latvia

2. Internet address: [www.stc.lv](http://www.stc.lv)

3. Code numbers, third countries and product categories concerned:

Code number	Third country	Category of products					
		A	B	C	D	E	F



*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

[ <sup>F53</sup> BY-BIO-173	Belarus	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F172</sup> KG-BIO-173	Kyrgyzstan	x	x	—	x	x	—
KZ-BIO-173	Kazakhstan	x	x	—	x	x	x
MD-BIO-173	Moldova	x	x	—	x	x	x]
RU-BIO-173	Russia	x	x	—	x	x	x
[ <sup>F172</sup> TJ-BIO-173	Tajikistan	x	x	—	x	x	x]
[ <sup>F185</sup> TM-BIO-173	Turkmenistan		—	—	—	—	—]
UA-BIO-173	Ukraine	x	x	—	x	x	x
[ <sup>F53</sup> UZ-BIO-173	Uzbekistan	x	x	—	x	x	x]

4. Exceptions: in-conversion products and wine.
5. Duration of inclusion: until [<sup>F187</sup>1 January 2023].]

## [<sup>F1</sup>ANNEX V

### CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION

#### FOR IMPORT OF PRODUCTS FROM ORGANIC PRODUCTION INTO [<sup>F192</sup>GREAT BRITAIN]

1. Issuing control body or authority (name, address and code)	[ <sup>F193</sup> 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in Great Britain: - Article 33(2) # or - Article 33(3) # Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in the European Union: - Article 33(2) # or - Article 33(3) # ]
3. Serial number of the certificate of inspection	4. Exporter (name and address)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Producer or processor of the product (name and address)		6. Control body or control authority (name, address and code)		
7. Country of origin		8. Country of export		
9. Country of clearance/Point of entry		10. Country of destination		
11. Importer (name, address and EORI number)		12. First consignee in the Union (name and address)		
13. Description of products				
CN code	Trade name	Number of packages	Lot number	Net weight
14. Container number	15. Seal number	16. Total gross weight		
17. Means of transport before point of entry into the Union Mode				
Identification				
International transport document				
18. Declaration of control authority or control body issuing the certificate referred to in box 1				
This is to certify that this certificate has been issued on the basis of the checks required under Article 13(4) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 and that the products designated above have been obtained in accordance with rules of production and inspection of the organic production method which are considered equivalent in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 834/2007.				
Date				
Name and signature of authorised person body			Stamp of issuing authority or body	
19. Customs warehousing <input type="checkbox"/>		Inward processing <input type="checkbox"/>		
Name and address of operator:				
Control body or control authority (name, address and code):				
Customs Declaration Reference Number for customs warehousing or inward processing:				

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

20. Verification of the consignment and endorsement by the relevant Member State's competent authority.

Authority and Member State:

Date:

Name and signature of authorised person

Stamp

21. Declaration of the first consignee.

This is to certify that the reception of the products has been carried out in accordance with Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Name of the company:

Date:

Name and signature of the authorised person

#### Textual Amendments

**F192** Words in Annex 5 heading substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(a)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(1)(i)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

**F193** Words in Annex 5 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(b)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), **5(4)(1)(ii)**); 2020 c. 1, **Sch. 5 para. 1(1)**

#### Notes

Box 1: Name, address and code of control body or authority in the third country as referred to in Article 13(3) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. This body also completes boxes 4 to 18.

Box 2: This box indicates the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 [<sup>F194</sup>, as it has effect in Great Britain or Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in the European Union,] which are relevant for the issue and use of this certificate; indicate the relevant provision.

#### Textual Amendments

**F194** Words in Annex 5 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(i)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(1)(iii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 3: Serial number of the certificate automatically assigned by [<sup>F195</sup>Great Britain's import control system] referred to in Article 13(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008, except where Article 13a(3) applies.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

#### Textual Amendments

**F195** Words in Annex 5 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(l)(iv)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 4: Name and address of the operator exporting the products from the country mentioned in box 8. The exporter is the operator performing the last operation for the purposes of preparation as defined in Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 [<sup>F196</sup>, as it has effect in Great Britain, or Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in the European Union,] on the products mentioned in box 13 and sealing the products in appropriate packaging or containers, pursuant to Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 [<sup>F197</sup>, as it has effect in Great Britain or Article 34 of Regulation (EC) 889/2008, as it has effect in the European Union.]

#### Textual Amendments

**F196** Words in Annex 5 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(iii)(aa)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(l)(v)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

**F197** Words in Annex 5 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(iii)(bb)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(l)(v)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 5: Operator(s) who produced or processed the products in the third country mentioned in box 7.

Box 6: Control body(ies) or authority(ies) for monitoring compliance of the production or processing of the products with the rules of organic production in the country mentioned in box 7.

Box 7: Country of origin means the country(ies) where the product has been produced/grown or processed.

Box 8: Country of export means the country where the product has been subject to the last operation for the purposes of preparation as defined in Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 [<sup>F198</sup>, as it has effect in Great Britain, or Article 2(i) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in the European Union,] and sealed in appropriate packaging or containers.

#### Textual Amendments

**F198** Words in Annex 5 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(iv)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(l)(vi)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 9: Country of clearance means [<sup>F199</sup>Great Britain].

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

#### Textual Amendments

**F199** Words in Annex 5 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(v)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(1)(vii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 10: Country of destination means [<sup>F200</sup>Great Britain].

#### Textual Amendments

**F200** Words in Annex 5 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(vi)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(1)(viii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 11: Name, address and the Economic Operators Registration and Identification number (EORI), as set out in Article 9 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013, of the importer. The importer shall mean the natural or legal person within [<sup>F201</sup>Great Britain] who presents the consignment for release for free circulation <sup>F202</sup>... , either on its own, or through a representative.

#### Textual Amendments

**F201** Words in Annex 5 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(vii)(aa)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(1)(ix)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

**F202** Words in Annex 5 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(vii)(bb)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 12: Name and address of the first consignee of the consignment in [<sup>F203</sup>Great Britain]. The first consignee shall mean the natural or legal person where the consignment is delivered and where it will be handled for further preparation and/or marketing. The first consignee shall also complete box 24.

#### Textual Amendments

**F203** Words in Annex 5 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(26)(c)(viii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(1)(x)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 13: Description of products that includes Combined Nomenclature codes for the products concerned (8-digit level where possible), trade name, number of packages (number of boxes, cartons, bags, buckets, etc.), lot number and net weight.

Box 14: Optional

Box 15: Optional

Box 16: Total gross weight expressed in appropriate units (kg of net mass, litre, etc.).

Box 17: Means of transport arriving at the point of entry.

Mode of transport: aeroplane, vessel, railways, road vehicle, other.

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

Identification of the means of transport: for aeroplane the flight number, for vessels the ship name(s), for railways the train identity and wagon number, for road transports the registration number plate with trailer number plate if appropriate.

In the case of ferry, indicate vessel and road vehicle with the identification of the road vehicle and of the scheduled ferry.

Box 18: Declaration of control authority or control body issuing the certificate. The signature and the stamp must be in a colour different to that of the printing.

Box 19: Shall be filled in by the <sup>F204</sup>... competent authority or by the importer.

#### Textual Amendments

**F204** Words in Annex 5 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(26)(c)(ix); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 20: Shall be completed by the <sup>F205</sup>... competent authority, if appropriate, before the preparation or splitting operation in the circumstances referred to in Article 14 of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 and at the verification of the consignment in accordance with Article 13(1).

#### Textual Amendments

**F205** Words in Annex 5 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of The Organic Production (Control of Imports) (Amendment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019 (S.I. 2019/692), regs. 1(2), 4(26)(c)(x); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 21: Shall be filled in by the first consignee at the reception of the products, when he has carried out the checks provided for in Article 34 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008. ]

## [<sup>F1</sup>ANNEX VI

### EXTRACT NO ... OF THE CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION FOR IMPORT OF PRODUCTS FROM ORGANIC PRODUCTION INTO [<sup>F206</sup>GREAT BRITAIN]

1. Control body or authority having issued the underlying certificate of inspection (name, address and code)	[ <sup>F207</sup> 2. Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in Great Britain: - Article 33(2) # or - Article 33(3) # Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in the European Union: - Article 33(2) # or - Article 33(3) # ]
3. Serial number of the underlying certificate of inspection	4. Operator having split the original consignment into batches (name and address)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

5. Control body or control authority (name, address and code)	6. Importer (name, address and EORI number)
7. Country of origin	8. Country of export
9. Country of clearance/Point of entry	10. Country of destination
11. Consignee of the batch obtained from splitting (name and address)	

12. Description of products CN codes	Number of packages	Net weight of the batch and net weight of the original consignment
---	--------------------	--

13. Declaration of the relevant Member State's competent authority endorsing the extract of the certificate.

This extract corresponds to the batch described above and obtained by the splitting of a consignment which is covered by an original certificate of inspection with the serial number mentioned in box 3

Authority and Member State:

Date:

Name and signature of authorised person Stamp

14. Declaration of the consignee of the batch

This is to certify that the reception of the batch has been carried out in accordance with Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008.

Name of the company

Date:

Name and signature of the authorised person

#### Textual Amendments

**F206** Words in Annex 6 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(a)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(i)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

**F207** Words in Annex 6 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(b)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(ii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

## Notes

Extract No .....: The extract number corresponds to the number of the batch obtained from the splitting of the original consignment.

Box 1: Name, address and code of control body or authority in the third country having issued the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 2: This box indicates the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 [<sup>F208</sup>, as it has effect in Great Britain or Regulation (EC) No 834/2007, as it has effect in the European Union,] which are relevant for the issue and use of this extract; indicate the relevant provision under which the underlying consignment was imported, see box 2 of the underlying certificate of inspection.

### Textual Amendments

**F208** Words in Annex 6 inserted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(c)(i)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(iii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 3: Serial number of the underlying certificate automatically assigned by [<sup>F209</sup>Great Britain's import control system] referred to in Article 13(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008, except where Article 13a(3) applies.

### Textual Amendments

**F209** Words in Annex 6 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(c)(ii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(iv)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 4: Operator that physically splits the original consignment into batches or the operator responsible for that operation.

Box 5: Control body or authority in charge of controlling the operator having split the consignment.

Boxes 6, 7 and 8: See relevant information on the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 9: Country of clearance means [<sup>F210</sup>Great Britain].

### Textual Amendments

**F210** Words in Annex 6 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(c)(iii)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(v)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 10: Country of destination means [<sup>F211</sup>Great Britain].

### Textual Amendments

**F211** Words in Annex 6 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(c)(iv)** (as amended by S.I. 2020/1452, regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(vi)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)



---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

Box 11: Consignee of the batch (obtained from the splitting) in [<sup>F212</sup>Great Britain].

---

**Textual Amendments**

**F212** Words in Annex 6 substituted (31.12.2020) by [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(c)(v)** (as amended by [S.I. 2020/1452](#), regs. 1(2)(b), 5(4)(m)(vii)); 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 12: Description of products that includes Combined Nomenclature codes for the products concerned (8-digit level where possible), number of packages (number of boxes, cartons, bags, buckets, etc.) and net weight expressed in appropriate units (kg of net mass, litre, etc.) and the net weight indicated in box 13 of the underlying certificate of inspection.

Box 13: Shall be completed by the <sup>F213</sup>... competent authority for each of the batches resulting from the splitting operation referred to in Article 14(2) of Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008.

---

**Textual Amendments**

**F213** Words in Annex 6 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(27)(c)(vi)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

Box 14: Shall be filled in at the reception of the batch, when the consignee has carried out the checks provided for in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 889/2008. ]

<sup>F214</sup>ANNEX VII

---

**Textual Amendments**

**F214** Annex 7 omitted (31.12.2020) by virtue of [The Organic Production \(Control of Imports\) \(Amendment\) \(EU Exit\) Regulations 2019 \(S.I. 2019/692\)](#), regs. 1(2), **4(28)**; 2020 c. 1, Sch. 5 para. 1(1)

---

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (1) OJ L 189, 20.7.2007, p. 1.
- (2) OJ L 108, 18.4.2008, p. 8.
- (3) OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132.
- (4) OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 1.
- (5) OJ L 166, 27.6.2008, p. 3.
- (6) OJ L 250, 18.9.2008, p. 1.
- (7) [<sup>F1</sup>Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).]
- (8) [<sup>F6</sup>Regulation (EU) No 1380/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on the Common Fisheries Policy, amending Council Regulations (EC) No 1954/2003 and (EC) No 1224/2009 and repealing Council Regulations (EC) No 2371/2002 and (EC) No 639/2004 and Council Decision 2004/585/EC (OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 22).]
- (9) [<sup>F6</sup>Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).]
- (10) [<sup>F159</sup>Ingredients have to be certified by a control body or control authority recognised in accordance with Article 33(3) of Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 or produced and certified within the scope of a third country recognised in accordance with Article 33(2) of that Regulation or produced and certified in the Union in accordance with that Regulation.]

#### Textual Amendments

- F1** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F6** Inserted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1842 of 14 October 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 as regards the electronic certificate of inspection for imported organic products and certain other elements, and Regulation (EC) No 889/2008 as regards the requirements for preserved or processed organic products and the transmission of information (Text with EEA relevance).
- F159** Substituted by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1330 of 2 August 2016 amending Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008 laying down detailed rules for implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 834/2007 as regards the arrangements for imports of organic products from third countries (Text with EEA relevance).

**Status:**

Point in time view as at 31/12/2020.

**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1235/2008.